

# LEGISLATIVE BUDGET REQUEST

Department of Financial Services Tallahassee, Florida October 19, 2018

Cynthia Kelly, Director Office of Policy and Budget Executive Office of the Governor 1701 Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0001

Cindy Kynoch, Staff Director Senate Committee on Appropriations 201 Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

JoAnne Leznoff, Staff Director House Appropriations Committee 221 Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

Dear Directors:

Pursuant to Chapter 216, Florida Statutes, our Legislative Budget Request for the Department of Financial Services is submitted in the format prescribed in the budget instructions. The information provided electronically and contained herein is a true and accurate presentation of our proposed needs for the 2019-20 Fiscal Year. This submission has been approved by Jimmy Patronis, Chief Financial Officer.

Jimmy Patronis

Chief Financial Officer

JP:tjm



# OFFICE OF INSURANCE REGULATION

DAVID ALTMAIER

COMMISSIONER

FINANCIAL SERVICES
COMMISSION

RICK SCOTT GOVERNOR

JIMMY PATRONIS CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

PAM BONDI ATTORNEY GENERAL

ADAM PUTNAM COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE

October 10, 2018

Cynthia Kelly, Director Office of Policy and Budget Executive Office of the Governor 1701 Capitol Tallahassee, FL 32399-0001

JoAnne Leznoff, Staff Director House Appropriations Committee 221 Capitol Tallahassee, FL 32399-1300

Cindy Kynoch, Staff Director Senate Committee on Appropriations 201 Capitol Tallahassee, FL 32399-1300

Dear Directors:

Pursuant to Chapter 216, Florida Statutes, our Legislative Budget Request for the Office of Insurance Regulation is submitted in the format prescribed in the budget instructions. The information provided electronically and contained herein is a true and accurate presentation of our proposed needs for the 2019-20 Fiscal Year. I have approved this submission as the Insurance Commissioner of the State of Florida.

Sincerely,

David Altmaier



# FLORIDA OFFICE OF FINANCIAL REGULATION

www.FLOFR.com

PAMELA P. EPTING INTERIM COMMISSIONER

Legislative Budget Request

October 15, 2018

Cynthia Kelly, Director
Office of Policy and Budget
Executive Office of the Governor
1701 Capitol
Tallahassee, Florida 32399-0001

JoAnne Leznoff, Staff Director House Appropriations Committee 221 The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

Cindy Kynoch, Staff Director Senate Committee on Appropriations 201 The Capitol Tallahassee, Florida 32399-1300

### Dear Directors:

Pursuant to Chapter 216, Florida Statutes, our Legislative Budget Request for the Office of Financial Regulation is submitted in the format prescribed in the budget instructions. The information provided electronically and contained herein is a true and accurate presentation of our proposed needs for the 2019-20 Fiscal Year. I have approved this submission as the Interim Commissioner of the Florida Office of Financial Regulation.

Sincerely,

Pamela P. Epting

Interim Commissioner

Office of Financial Regulation

# **DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES**

# PAY ADDITIVES PLAN FISCAL YEAR 2019-2020

The Department of Financial Services (Department), in accordance with Section 110.2035(7)(b), Florida Statutes (F.S.), and Chapter 60L-32.0012(2)(e), Florida Administrative Code (F.A.C.), is requesting approval to implement 'temporary special duties – general' pay additives during Fiscal Year 2019-2020.

When approved, the Department can implement and sustain these pay additives from existing appropriations, so no additional appropriations or rate is requested as a part of this plan.

# <u>Temporary Special Duties – General (s. 110.2035(7)(b), F.S.)</u>

The Department requests approval to grant a temporary 5% pay additive to Law Enforcement Officers (LEO) who perform additional duties as a canine (K-9) handlers.

# 1. Justification and Description:

The Bureau of Fire and Arson Investigations (BFAI) currently has six (6) K-9 LEO throughout the state. To become a K-9 handler, the LEO must attend and successfully complete a five-week training academy and maintain proficiency and certification for K-9 handling. Each K-9 is specially trained as an Accelerant Detection Canine (ADC) and, along with the LEO, work in the BFAI, as well as assists other agencies on special details. The LEO has full time (24/7) responsibilities for care and feeding of the K-9, and must also be able to house and maintain the K-9 at their residence. The K-9 must be trained daily, even when the handler is not on duty.

## 2. Length of Time for Additive:

The LEO is granted the temporary pay increase (calculated at 5% of the LEO's current salary) after completion of the training for K-9 handling duties, and begins on the first day that LEO receives the K-9. The LEO's temporary pay increase ends when the K-9 retires or upon reassignment of the K-9 to a different LEO.

# 3. Classes and Number of Positions Affected:

Class Code	Class Title	No. of FTE
8541	Law Enforcement Investigator II	6*

\* One of the K-9 handlers is a currently a Law Enforcement Captain, and would not be eligible for this pay additive.

## 4. Area of State Impacted:

The additive will impact employees statewide, as K-9 handlers are assigned to regions throughout Florida.

### 5. Historical Information:

The Department has participated in the State Farm Arson Dog Program since 1998. State Farm Insurance provides financial support for the acquisition and training of the ADC and its handler. The number of K-9 handlers has remained stable since implementation.

### 6. Estimate Cost of Additive:

Based on a salary estimate at the mid-range for a Law Enforcement Investigator II, the calculation is as follows:  $$56,735.64 \times 5\% = $2,836.79$  annually  $\times 6$  positions = \$17,020.74 annually.

#### 7. Additional Information:

The Department's K-9 handlers receive recertification annually. The handlers work a full investigative case load in addition to the K-9 duties. These employees often work unusual and long hours. The K-9 LEO pay additive provides the incentive needed to recruit and retain these highly trained employees.

Lastly, the Department respectfully requests the following language be added into the "Pay Additives and Other Incentive Programs" section of the Fiscal Year 19-20 General Appropriations Act:

"In addition to the K-9 additive, the temporary special duty - general pay additives outlined in the Department of Financial Services plan may also include duties and responsibilities that will be performed on a temporary basis. This type of pay additive will begin on the first day the special duties are assigned. The temporary special duty pay additive will not go beyond 90 days without the Department reviewing the circumstances to extend it beyond 90 days. When necessary, the Department is authorized to continue temporary special duties beyond 90 days without having to obtain approval from the Department of Management Services. The temporary special pay additive will be an amount up to 15% of the employee's base rate of pay, depending on the extra duties given. These requests meet the requirements specified in the applicable collective bargaining agreements."

		Sche	edule VII: Agency	Litigation Invent	ory
For directions on co Instructions" locate	-	_	-	see the "Legislativ	e Budget Request (LBR)
Agency:	Depa	rtmer	nt of Financial Servi	ces	
Contact Person:	Jan N	Ayricl	ζ	Phone Number:	850-413-4126
Names of the Case: no case name, list the names of the plaintiand defendant.)	ne	Jeff	Atwater v. United S	tates	
Court with Jurisdict	ion:	U. S	. Court of Federal C	Claims	
Case Number:		1:16	5-cv-01482-EDK		
Summary of the Complaint:				at are considered unclaimed gory of bonds includes a registered owner whose last e state does not have physical ory of bonds. The U.S. on or the funds related to this including CFO Patronis. Nine gation in the United States I States over the funds from sas case is <i>LaTurner</i> , <i>d States</i> . The state of Florida <i>LaTurner</i> case.	
Amount of the Clair	m:		CFO deems this a s ived by the state by	C	t may increase revenues 00.
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged:	AA)	31 C.F.R. § 315, et seq.; 31 C.F.R. § 353, et seq.; Chapter 717, F.S.			et seq.; Chapter 717, F.S.
Status of the Case:		The instant case has been stayed pending the outcome of the <i>LaTurner</i> case.			
Who is representing record) the state in t	•		Agency Counsel		
lawsuit? Check all			Office of the Attor	rney General or Div	vision of Risk Management
apply.		X	Outside Contract C	Counsel	

If the lawsuit is a class	N/A
action (whether the class	
is certified or not),	
provide the name of the	
firm or firms	
representing the	
plaintiff(s).	

Office of Policy and Budget – July 2018

For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR)

For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions" located on the Governor's website.						
Agency:	Departmen	rtment of Financial Services				
Contact Person:	Jan Myric	K	Phone Number:	850-413-4126		
Names of the Case: no case name, list the names of the plainting and defendant.)	(If ne	Howard Forman, Clerk of Court v. Dep't of Rev., et al.				
Court with Jurisdict	ion: Firs	t District Court of A	ppeal; Second Judi	icial Circuit, Leon County		
Case Number:	1D1	8-1891; 2016-CA-0	01044			
Summary of the Complaint:	sche Dep	Challenge to the constitutionality of statutory filing fee distribution scheme, similar to <i>Crist v. Ervin</i> , 56 So. 3d 745 (Fla. 2010). The Department is a defendant as the administrator of trust funds that receive a portion of the filing fees.				
Amount of the Clair	n: Unc	Uncertain, but in excess of \$500,000.				
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged:	28.2 48.1	Constitutional challenge to sections 28.2401, 28.241(1)(a)1. ab., 28.241(1)(a)2., 28.241(1)(c)12., 28.3536, 34.041(1), 34.041(1)(c) 48.108(1), F.S., under art. V, § 14; art. III, § 12; and art. III, § 19(c)( Fla. Const.				
Status of the Case:	fee a	The trial court entered an Order and Final Judgment 4/27/18 finding the fee allocation outlined in the statutes unconstitutional. The Department of Financial Services has joined defendant Department of Revenue in a appeal to the First DCA. Initial Brief filed 8/31/18.				
Who is representing		Agency Counsel				
record) the state in t lawsuit? Check all		Office of the Attor	rney General or Div	vision of Risk Management		
apply.		Outside Contract C	Counsel			
If the lawsuit is a cl action (whether the is certified or not), provide the name of firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).	class					

For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Rudget Request (LRR)

For directions on c Instructions" locate				see the "Legislativ	e Budget Request (LBR)		
Agency:	Depa	rtmen	tment of Financial Services				
Contact Person:	Jan M	1yrick	ζ	Phone Number:	850-413-4126		
Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.)		Seminole County, et al. v. Daly, Atwater					
Court with Jurisdic	tion:	First	District Court of A	Appeal; Second Jud	icial Circuit, Leon County		
Case Number:		1D1	7-4509; 2016-CA-	001849			
Summary of the Complaint:		Action seeking a declaratory judgment that counties are entitled to recover from the state treasury alleged overpayments to the Department of Juvenile Justice (DJJ), plus fees, costs, and damages, despite failure to file the refund application in accordance with the procedure designated by section 215.26, F.S. (2014) and (2016).					
Amount of the Clai	m:	Unc	ertain, but in exces	s of \$500,000.			
Specific Statutes or Laws (including Ga Challenged:		Application of section 985.686, F.S.					
Status of the Case:		DJJ appealed the trial court order granting Counties' Motion for Summary Judgment. Oral Argument on DJJ's appeal was held 9/11/18 at 2:00 p.m.; the Department is monitoring the appeal.					
Who is representing record) the state in		X	Agency Counsel				
lawsuit? Check all			Office of the Atto	orney General or Div	vision of Risk Management		
apply.			Outside Contract	Counsel			
If the lawsuit is a cation (whether the is certified or not), provide the name of firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).	class	N/A					

For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions" located on the Governor's website.

Instructions" located on the Governor's website.						
Agency:	Departme	nt of Financial Servi	ces			
Contact Person:	Paul Stad	ler	Phone Number:	850-413-4255		
Names of the Case: no case name, list the names of the plainting and defendant.)	(If Conne National Atv	United Insurance Company of America, The Reliable Life Insurance Company, Mutual Savings Life Insurance Company, and Reserve National Insurance Company v. Jimmy Patronis (formerly Jeff Atwater), in his official capacity as Chief Financial Officer of the State of Florida, and the Florida Department of Financial Services				
Court with Jurisdict	ion: Firs	st District Court of A	ppeal; Second Judi	icial Circuit, Leon County		
Case Number:	1D	18-2114; 2016-CA-0	01009			
Summary of the Complaint:				<u>*</u>		
	poli or e asse pay	Chapter 2016-219, Laws of Florida, requires insurers to compare a policyholder records against the United States Death Master File I or equivalent to determine whether the death of an insured, a retain asset account holder, or an annuitant is indicated, for the purpose of paying insurance benefits and reporting unclaimed funds to the Department.				
Amount of the Claim:  If the Department prevails in the insurance benefits will be remit cannot be located by the insurer remitted to the Division of Uncexecute its statutory duties to not be considered.			be remitted to bene e insurers, the funds of Unclaimed Prop	ficiaries. If these individuals s will be reported and perty. The Division will then neficiaries, process claims,		
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged:	Sec	Section 717.107, F.S. (2016).				
Status of the Case:	Sur Ass leav	Trial court granted the insurance companies' Amended Motion for Summary Judgment and the Department has appealed. The National Association of Unclaimed Property Administrators has been granted leave of court to participate as an amicus in support of the Department's position. Insurance companies' answer brief is due 9/26/18.				
Who is representing record) the state in t		Agency Counsel				
lawsuit? Check all	that	Office of the Attor	rney General or Div	vision of Risk Management		
apply.	X	Outside Contract C	Counsel			

If the lawsuit is a class	N/A
action (whether the class	
is certified or not),	
provide the name of the	
firm or firms	
representing the	
plaintiff(s).	

Office of Policy and Budget – July 2018

For directions on comp the Governor's website.	Schedule VII: Agency Litigation Inventory  For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions" located on the Governor's website.					
Agency:	Depa	rtmen	t of Financial Servi	ces		
Contact Person:	Dusti	in Me	tz	Phone Number:	(850) 413-1685	
Names of the Case: no case name, list the names of the plaintiand defendant.)	ne	State of Florida, Department of Financial Services, and Jeff Atwater v. Danahy & Murray, P.A., and Bennett Dennison, PLLC				
Court with Jurisdict	ion:	First	District Court of A	ppeal, Florida Sup	reme Court	
Case Number:		1D1	7-2493; SC 18-801			
Summary of the Complaint:		Bennett Dennison and Danahy & Murray (law firms) sought access to consumer names and addresses relating to the Department's residential property mediation and neutral evaluation programs. The Department asserted the requested information is confidential and exempt from disclosure under section 624.23, F.S. The circuit court declared section 624.23 unconstitutional as applied to the identifying information. The Department appealed the circuit court's order and the First DCA agreed with the Department, finding the statute constitutional.				
Amount of the Clair	m:	The		e may require ame	ndments to the law under	
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged:	AA)	Sections 624.23(1)(b)7. and (2), F.S.				
Status of the Case:		Danahy & Murray appealed the First DCA's ruling to the Florida Supreme Court. Both parties have submitted briefs on jurisdiction. Awaiting Florida Supreme Court's ruling on whether the court will accept the case.				
Who is representing record) the state in t	•	X	Agency Counsel			
lawsuit? Check all			Office of the Attor	ney General or Div	vision of Risk Management	
apply.			Outside Contract C	Counsel		
If the lawsuit is a cl action (whether the is certified or not), provide the name of firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).	class					

		Sche	edule VII: Agency	Litigation Invento	orv	
	For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions" located on the Governor's website.					
Agency:	Depa	rtmen	nt of Financial Servi	ces		
Contact Person:	Gina	Smith	1	Phone Number:	850-413-4180	
Names of the Case: no case name, list the names of the plainting and defendant.)	he	Jam	es Michael Hand, et	t al. v. Rick Scott, F	Pam Bondi, Jeff Atwater, et al.	
Court with Jurisdict	tion:	Unit	ed States District Co	ourt, Northern Dist	rict of Florida	
Case Number:		4:17	-CV-00128-MW-C	AS		
Summary of the Complaint:		Civil rights class action seeking declaratory and injunctive relief alleging that Florida's clemency/restoration of civil rights process regarding felon re-enfranchisement violates the 1st and 14th Amendments of the U.S. Constitution.				
Amount of the Clai	m:	The outcome of this case may require amendments to the law under which the agency operates.			ndments to the law under	
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged:		Article VI, sec. 4(a) and Article IV, sec. 8, Florida Constitution; Sections 97.041(2)(b) and 944.292(1), F.S.; Florida Rules of Executive Clemency.				
Status of the Case:		The Plaintiffs filed and served a Complaint on all parties and the Florida Solicitor General is representing all Defendants. Following its order granting Plaintiffs' Motion for Summary Judgment, in part, the district court entered judgment for Plaintiffs, enjoining enforcement of the current vote-restoration process, and directing Defendants to promulgate new rules consistent with its decision. The matter is currently on appeal before the 11th Circuit Court of Appeals and is awaiting a decision following the oral argument held July 25, 2018.			lants. Following its order adgment, in part, the district ning enforcement of the ing Defendants to promulgate matter is currently on appeal and is awaiting a decision	
Who is representing record) the state in	- `		Agency Counsel			
lawsuit? Check all		X	Office of the Solic	itor General		
apply.			Outside Contract C	Counsel		
If the lawsuit is a claction (whether the is certified or not), provide the name of firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).	class	Fair PLL	_	twork and Cohen N	Ailstein Sellers & Toll,	

For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions" located on the Governor's website.

the Governor's website.							
Agency:	Departme	rtment of Financial Services					
Contact Person:	Tom Nem	ecek	Phone Number:	850-413-1694			
Names of the Case: no case name, list the names of the plainting and defendant.)	ne Ser ff d/b, Hed Div	Florida Society of Ambulatory Surgical Centers, Inc.; HCA Health Services of Florida, Inc., d/b/a Oak Hill Hospital; HSS Systems, LLC, d/b/a Parallon Business Performance Group; and Automated Healthcare Solutions, Inc. v. Department of Financial Services, Division of Workers' Compensation.					
	Cor	npany; Business Firs	st Insurance Compo	refield Casualty Insurance any; and RetailFirst opport of the proposed rule.			
Court with Jurisdict	Dix	ision of Administrat					
Case Number:	17-	3025RP (Consolidate	ed with 17-3026RF	and 17-3027RP)			
Summary of the Complaint:	31.0	Petitioners have challenged proposed Rules 69L-31.016(1), 69L-31.016(2), and 69L-31.005(2), <i>Florida Administrative Code</i> , claiming they constitute an invalid exercise of delegated legislative authority.					
Amount of the Clair	m. Liti		as ended and the D	epartment has no contingent			
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged:		Sections 120.56(2) and 120.52(8), Florida Statutes.					
Status of the Case:	a Fi 31.0 delo	nal Order declaring j 005(2)(d), <i>Florida Ad</i>	proposed Rules 69. dministrative Code hority. The Final C	Iministrative Hearings issued L-31.016(1), (2), and 69L-, invalid exercises of Order has not been appealed			
Who is representing record) the state in	` `						
lawsuit? Check all		Office of the Solic	itor General				
apply.		Outside Contract Counsel					
If the lawsuit is a cl action (whether the is certified or not), provide the name of firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).	class						

# **Schedule VII: Agency Litigation Inventory** For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions" located on the Governor's website. Department of Financial Services Agency: 850-413-1694 Contact Person: Phone Number: Thomas Nemecek Zenith Insurance Company v. Department of Financial Services, Names of the Case: (If Division of Workers' Compensation no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.) Division of Administrative Hearings Court with Jurisdiction: 18-3844 Case Number: The petition alleges the Department's reimbursement dispute determination requires reimbursement for charges and services that are Summary of the Complaint: unreasonable, in violation of sections 440.015, 440.13(12-15) and 440.44(2), F.S. The petition further alleges the determination applies to both adopted and unadopted agency rule(s) or policy in violation of section 120.57(1), F.S., and illegally creates a conclusive presumption that all charges billed by the health care provider are reasonable and reimbursable in violation of Florida law. The outcome of this case may require amendments to the law under Amount of the Claim: which the agency operates. The petition directly challenges Rule 69L-7.501, Florida Administrative Code, and indirectly challenges Rules 69L-7.020 and 69L-7.100, Specific Statutes or Florida Administrative Code. Laws (including GAA) Challenged: This matter is pending before the Division of Administrative Hearings. Status of the Case: X Who is representing (of **Agency Counsel** record) the state in this lawsuit? Check all that Office of the Attorney General or Division of Risk Management apply. Outside Contract Counsel If the lawsuit is a class action (whether the class is certified or not), provide the name of the firm or firms

representing the plaintiff(s).

For directions on completing this schedule, please see the "Legislative Budget Request (LBR) Instructions" located on the Governor's website.

the Governor's website.							
Agency:	Offic	e of I	e of Insurance Regulation				
Contact Person:	Richa	ard Fo	X	850-413-5024			
Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.)		N/A					
Court with Jurisdic	tion:	N/A					
Case Number:		N/A					
Summary of the Complaint:		N/A					
Amount of the Clai	m:	\$					
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged:		N/A					
Status of the Case:		N/A					
Who is representing			Agency Counsel				
record) the state in this lawsuit? Check all that apply.			Office of the Attor	ney General or Di	vision of Risk Management		
			Outside Contract C	Counsel			
If the lawsuit is a claction (whether the is certified or not), provide the name of firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).	class	N/A					

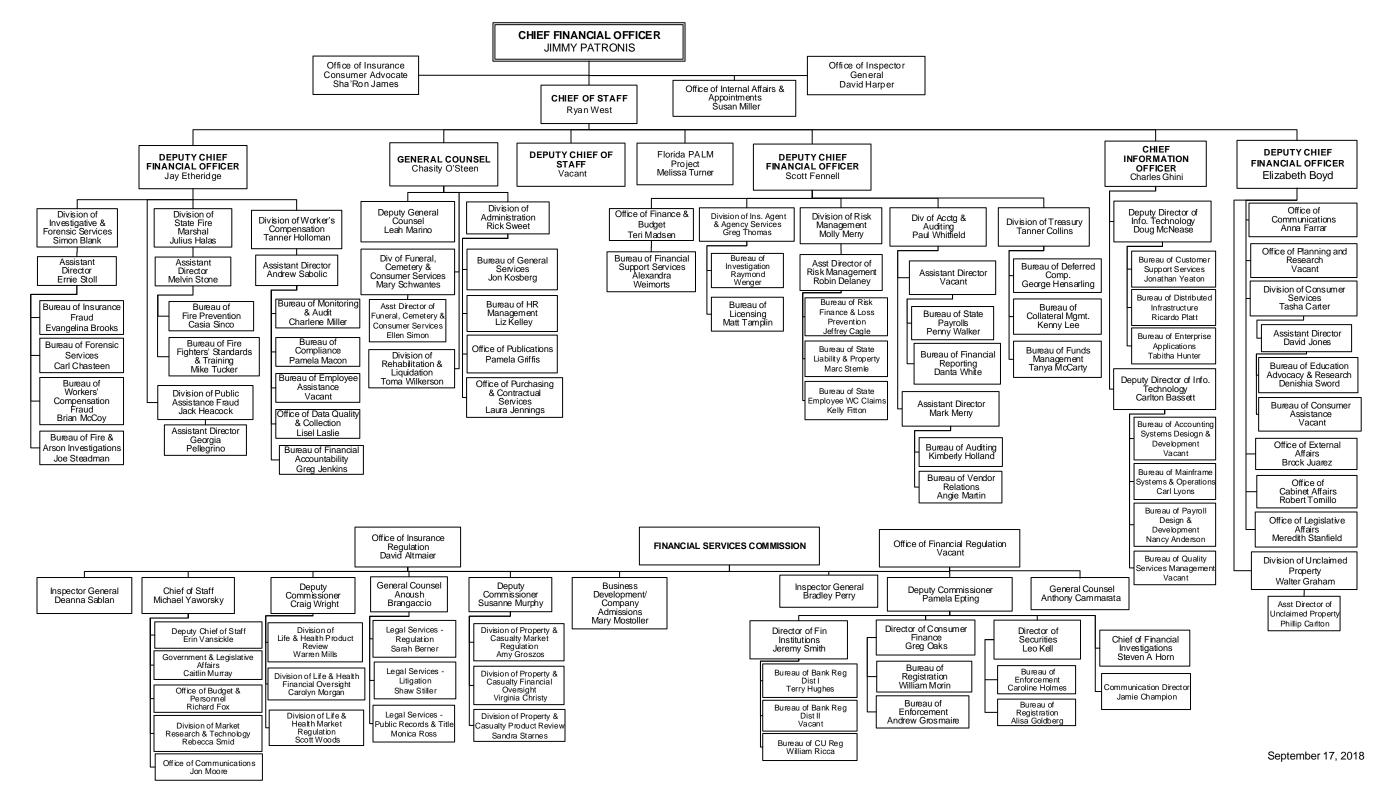
 $For \ directions \ on \ completing \ this \ schedule, \ please \ see \ the \ ``Legislative \ Budget \ Request \ (LBR) \ Instructions" \ located \ on \ the \ Governor's \ website.$ 

	l					
Agency:	Offic	e of F	inancial Regulatio	n		
Contact Person:	Gene	ral Co	ounsel's Office	Phone Number:	850-410-9703	
Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.)		Office of the Attorney General, State of Florida and Office of Financial Regulation v. Ocwen Financial Corporation, Ocwen Mortgage Servicing, Inc. and Ocwen Loan Servicing, LLC.				
Court with Jurisdict	tion:	Unit	ed States District Co	ourt for the Souther	rn District of Florida.	
Case Number:		Case	No.: 9:17-cv-8049	06-KAM		
Summary of the Complaint:		This matter involves alleged state and federal violations concerning the Defendants' mortgage loan servicing activities.				
Amount of the Clai	m:	Pote	ntial OFR fine of \$1	,000,000		
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GA Challenged:		N/A				
Status of the Case:		Parties are engaging in discovery.				
Who is representing record) the state in		X Agency Counsel				
lawsuit? Check all			Office of the Attor	ney General or Div	vision of Risk Management	
apply.		Outside Contract Counsel				
If the lawsuit is a claction (whether the is certified or not), provide the name of firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).	class	N/A				

 $For \ directions \ on \ completing \ this \ schedule, \ please \ see \ the \ ``Legislative \ Budget \ Request \ (LBR) \ Instructions" \ located \ on \ the \ Governor's \ website.$ 

Agency: Office of Financial Regulation						
Contact Person:			ounsel's Office	Phone Number:	850-410-9703	
Names of the Case: (If no case name, list the names of the plaintiff and defendant.)		Lipsky & Associates				
Court with Jurisdict	tion:	N/A				
Case Number:		OFR	Case No. 67804			
Summary of the Complaint:		This matter involves alleged unlicensed activity.				
Amount of the Clai	m:	Potential fine of \$1,148,000				
Specific Statutes or Laws (including GAA) Challenged:		N/A				
Status of the Case:		Referred to legal for possible prosecution.				
Who is representing record) the state in	• •	X	X Agency Counsel			
lawsuit? Check all that apply.  If the lawsuit is a class action (whether the class is certified or not), provide the name of the firm or firms representing the plaintiff(s).		Office of the Attorney General or Division of Risk Management				
		Outside Contract Counsel				
		N/A				

#### DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES



NANCIAL SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF			FISCAL YEAR 2017-18	FIXED CAPITA
SECTION I: BUDGET		OPERATI		OUTLAY
AL ALL FUNDS GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT DJUSTMENTS TO GENERAL APPROPRIATIONS ACT (Supplementals, Vetoes, Budget Amendments, etc.)			368,910,942 -7,268,019	1,1
L BUDGET FOR AGENCY			361,642,923	1,1
	Number of	(1) Unit Cost	(2) Expenditures	(3) FCO
SECTION II: ACTIVITIES * MEASURES	Units	(1) Ollit Gost	(Allocated)	(3)100
ive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology (2) vide Analysis On Securities Held For Deposit And Qualified Public Depositories * Number of analyses performed on the financial condition of qualified public depositories				1,
vide Analysis on Securities Held For Deposit And Qualined Public Depositories - Number of analyses performed on the financial condition of qualified public depositories I custodians, and securities held for regulatory collateral deposit.	3,644	110.61	403,054	
cess Transactions, Account Changes And Audit Functions * Number of account actions taken on regulatory collateral deposit accounts.	59,947	18.07	1,083,370	
sstment Of Public Funds * Dollar Volume of Funds Invested vide Cash Management Services * Number of cash management consultation services.	23,300,000,000	0.00 24,663.73	941,191 1,356,505	
seive Funds, Process Payment Of Warrants And Provide Account And Reconciliation Services * Number of financial management/accounting transactions processed and				
orts produced.	2,800,000	0.75	2,089,465	
ninister The State Supplemental Deferred Compensation Plan * Number of participant account actions processed by the state deferred compensation office.  punting And Reporting Of State Funds * State Accounts Managed in the Florida Accounting Information Reporting System.	1,785,504 35,521	1.03 132.11	1,837,778 4,692,638	
rate Current Accounts Payable Procedures To Electronic Commerce * Payments issued electronically to settle claims against the state.	9,238,210	0.08	782,106	
duct Pre-audits Of Selected Accounts Payable * Vendor payment requests that are pre-audited for compliance with statutes and contract requirements	309,815	25.64	7,942,380	
cess State Employees Payroll * Payroll payments issued duct Post-audits Of Payroll * Post-audits completed of state agencies payroll payments to determine compliance with statutes	3,091,848 12	7,050.50	1,998,716 84,606	
duct Fiscal Integrity Investigations *	24	34,419.67	826,072	
cle V - Clerk Of The Courts * N/A ect Unclaimed Property * Accounts reported by holders of unclaimed property.	2,476,111	74,401.50 1.28	446,409 3,165,583	
cess And Payment Of Unclaimed Property * Payments processed for claims of unclaimed property.	623,408	5.60	3,489,492	
nse The Fire Protection Industry * Number of entity requests for licenses, permits and certificates processed within statutorily mandated time frames.	8,089 15,736	71.74 273.95	580,332 4,308,213	
form Fire Safety Inspections * Number of inspections of fire code compliance completed. riew Construction Plans For Fire Code Compliance * Number of construction plans reviewed.	15,726 343	2/3.95 1,689.98	4,308,213 579,664	
orm Boiler Inspections * Number of boiler inspections completed by department inspectors.	538	1,179.51	634,575	
stigate Fires Accidental, Arson And Other *  vide State, Local And Business Professional Training And Education * Number of classroom contact hours provided by the Florida State Fire College.	3,488 233,621	4,367.39 9.71	15,233,460 2,269,331	
vide State, Local And Business Professional Standards, Testing And Statutory Compliance * Number of examinations administered.	8,993	122.97	1,105,902	
ride Forensic Laboratory Services *	8,419	164.11	1,381,612	<del></del>
vide Adjusting Services On State Workers' Compensation Claims * Number of workers' compensation claims worked.  vide Adjusting Services On State Liability Claims * Number of liability claims worked.	21,817 6,196	1,915.21 2,619.33	41,784,046 16,229,373	
cess Property Claims On State Owned Buildings (structure And Contents) * Number of state property loss/damage claims worked.	3,387	867.97	2,939,801	
vide Risk Services Training And Consultation * Number of agency loss prevention staff trained during the fiscal year.(top 3 agencies)  rabilitate And/Or Liquidate Financially Impaired Insurance Companies * Number of insurance companies in receivership during the year.	111 21	23,160.91 25,391.81	2,570,861 533,228	
riew Applications For Licensure (qualifications) * Number of applications for licensure processed.	133,455	20.77	2,772,133	
ninister Examinations And Issue Licenses * Number of examinations administered and licenses authorized.	49,370	31.69	1,564,621	
ninister The Appointment Process From Employers And Insurers * Number of appointment actions processed.	1,886,595	0.43	812,681	
ministration Of Education Requirements (pre Licensing And Continuing Education) * Number of applicants and licensees required to comply with education requirements.	241,324	1.79	432,464	
estigate Agents And Agencies * Number of agent and agency investigations completed.	4,533	1,288.55	5,841,017	
estigate Insurance Fraud (general) * estigate Workers' Compensation Insurance Fraud *	1,857 312	11,276.61 11,036.76	20,940,670 3,443,468	
spond To Consumer Request For Assistance * Number of consumer requests and informational inquiries handled.	65,580	67.00	4,393,812	
vide Consumer Education Activities * Number of visits to the Consumer Services website.	470,327 297,127	1.43 16.72	673,922 4,968,131	
wer Consumer Telephone Calls * Number of telephone calls answered through the consumer helpline.				
mine And Regulate Licensees In The Funeral & Cemetery Business (chapter 497) To Ensure Regulatory Compliance * Number of examinations and inspections completed.	1,587	1,691.34	2,684,152	
nitor And Audit Workers' Compensation Insurers To Ensure Benefit Payments * Number of claims reviewed annually.  ify That Employers Comply With Workers' Compensation Laws * Number of employer investigations conducted.	94,992 28,790	47.53 508.69	4,515,169 14,645,215	
ilitate The Informal Resolution Of Disputes With Injured Workers, Employers And Insurance Carriers * Number of injured workers that obtained one or more benefits due to				
ervention by the Employee Assistance Office.	833	6,163.94	5,134,558	
vide Reimbursement For Workers' Compensation Claims Paid By Insurance Carriers On Employees Hired With Preexisting Conditions * Number of reimbursement requests  1F-2) audited.	1,669	854.87	1,426,782	
lection Of Assessments From Workers' Compensation Insurance Providers * Amount of assessment dollars collected.	121,431,103	0.01	720,742	
a Collection, Dissemination, And Archival * Number of records successfully entered into the division's databases.	6,710,138	0.58	3,876,669	
mbursement Disputes * Number of petitions resolved annually lic Assistance Fraud Investigations * Number of public assistance fraud investigations conducted.	3,912 4,683	424.38 1,519.41	1,660,189 7,115,380	
rove And License Entities To Conduct Insurance Business. * Number of Certificates of Authority (COAs) processed.	125	7,966.02	995,752	
duct And Direct Market Conduct Examinations. * Number of examinations and investigations completed for licensed companies and unlicensed entities	384	8,641.30	3,318,259	
duct Financial Reviews And Examinations. * Number of financial reviews and examinations completed. iew And Approve Rate And Form Filings. * Number of rate and forms review completed.	8,624 12,654	1,918.14 702.29	16,541,997 8,886,755	
mine And Regulate Financial Services Companies To Ensure Regulatory Compliance. * Examinations of non-depository financial service companies to determine	203	23,393.80	4,748,942	
ppliance with regulations.	203	20,000.00	4,740,042	
luate And Process Applications For Licensure As A Financial Services Entity. * Applications processed or evaluated for licensure or registration as a non-depository ncial services entity.	21,224	98.16	2,083,271	
mine And Enforce Laws Regarding Banks, Trusts, And Credit Unions To Ensure Safety And Soundness. * Number of domestic financial institutions examined to ensure		440.000 1-	44 500 -00	
ety and soundness.	96	119,893.40	11,509,766	
mine And Enforce Laws Regarding International Financial Institutions To Ensure Safety And Soundness. * Number of international financial institutions examined to ensure sety and soundness.	9	87,467.89	787,211	
and soundness.  Iduct Financial Investigations Into Allegations Of Fraudulent Activity. * Number of financial investigations into allegations of fraudulent activity.	160	23,793.80	3,807,008	
mine And Regulate Money Services Businesses To Ensure Regulatory Compliance * Examinations of money services businesses conducted to determine compliance with	277	20,561.11	5,695,428	
ulations.				
mine And Regulate Securities Firms, Branches To Ensure Regulatory Compliance. * Conduct examinations of securities firms and branches.  luate And Process Applications For Registration As A Securities Firm, Branch, And/Or Individual. * Securities applications processed for registration of firms, branches,	242	24,995.90	6,049,007	
lor individuals.	58,878	45.81	2,696,970	
			276,031,904	1,
			210,031,904	1,
SECTION III: RECONCILIATION TO BUDGET				
THROUGHS Ansfer - State Agencies				
TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS				
YMENT OF PENSIONS, BENEFITS AND CLAIMS HER			40,038,301	
RSIONS			45,572,709	
I DUDOFT FOR ACTION (Total Author) and a second and a second and a second as a			201 012 211	
L BUDGET FOR AGENCY (Total Activities + Pass Throughs + Reversions) - Should equal Section I above. (4)			361,642,914	1,1

- (1) Some activity unit costs may be overstated due to the allocation of double budgeted items.

  (2) Expenditures associated with Executive Direction, Administrative Support and Information Technology have been allocated based on FTE. Other allocation methodologies could result in significantly different unit costs per activity.

  (3) Information for FCO depicts amounts for current year appropriations only. Additional information and systems are needed to develop meaningful FCO unit costs.

  (4) Final Budget for Agency and Total Budget for Agency may not equal due to rounding.

STATE OF FLORIDA

AUDIT REPORT FINANCIAL SERVICES

SECTION III - PASS THROUGH ACTIVITY ISSUE CODES SELECTED:

TRANSFER-STATE AGENCIES ACTIVITY ISSUE CODES SELECTED:

1-8

AID TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS ACTIVITY ISSUE CODES SELECTED:

1-8:

AUDIT #1: THE FOLLOWING STATEWIDE ACTIVITIES (ACT0010 THROUGH ACT0490) HAVE AN OUTPUT STANDARD (RECORD TYPE 5) AND SHOULD NOT:

\*\*\* NO ACTIVITIES FOUND \*\*\*

\_\_\_\_\_

AUDIT #2: THE FCO ACTIVITY (ACT0210) CONTAINS EXPENDITURES IN AN OPERATING CATEGORY AND SHOULD NOT: (NOTE: THIS ACTIVITY IS ROLLED INTO EXECUTIVE DIRECTION, ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY)

\*\*\* NO OPERATING CATEGORIES FOUND \*\*\*

AUDIT #3: THE ACTIVITIES LISTED IN AUDIT #3 DO NOT HAVE AN ASSOCIATED OUTPUT STANDARD. IN ADDITION, THE ACTIVITIES WERE NOT IDENTIFIED AS A TRANSFER-STATE AGENCIES, AS AID TO LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, OR A PAYMENT OF

PENSIONS, BENEFITS AND CLAIMS (ACT0430). ACTIVITIES LISTED HERE SHOULD REPRESENT TRANSFERS/PASS THROUGHS
THAT ARE NOT REPRESENTED BY THOSE ABOVE OR ADMINISTRATIVE COSTS THAT ARE UNIQUE TO THE AGENCY AND

ARE NOT APPROPRIATE TO BE ALLOCATED TO ALL OTHER ACTIVITIES.

BE	PC	CODE	TITLE	EXPENDITURES	FCO
43500400	1205000000	ACT1020	HOLOCAUST VICTIMS ASSISTANCE	301,447	
43010400	1602000000	ACT1040	INSURANCE CONSUMER ADVOCATE	643,904	
43010500	1603000000	ACT1050	INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY - FLAIR	11,429,331	
43200100	1601000000	ACT2010	PASS THROUGH FROM PRISON INDUSTRY	845,464	
43200100	1601000000	ACT2180	FLORIDA ACCOUNTING INFORMATION	5,677,444	
43200100	1601000000	ACT2195	PASS THROUGH FLORIDA CLERKS OF	1,478,123	
43300400	1202000000	ACT3430	PASS-THROUGH GRANTS AND AIDS	1,946,223	
43300500	1202000000	ACT3440	PASS-THROUGH GRANTS AND AIDS LOCAL	97,022	
43300500	1202000000	ACT3520	FIRE INCIDENT REPORTING	244,733	
43300500	1202000000	ACT3530	PASS THROUGH - TRANSFER TO	1,000,000	
43400100	1601000000	ACT4150	PURCHASE OF EXCESS INSURANCE	11,251,070	
43700400	1205000000	ACT5510	HURRICANES AND OTHER NATURAL	2,011,304	
43600100	1102020000	ACT6010	TRANSFER TO 1ST DISTRICT COURT OF	1,892,547	
43900110	1204000000	ACT9150	HURRICANE RATE/RISK MODEL	969,689	
43600100	1102020000	ACT9940	TRANSFER TO THE UNIVERSITY OF	250,000	

\_\_\_\_\_\_

AUDIT #4: TOTALS FROM SECTION I AND SECTIONS II + III:

DEPARTMENT: 43	EXPENDITURES	FCO
FINAL BUDGET FOR AGENCY (SECTION I):	361,642,923	1,115,000
TOTAL BUDGET FOR AGENCY (SECTIONS II + III):	361,642,914	1,115,000
-		
DIFFERENCE:		
(MAY NOT EQUAL DUE TO ROUNDING) =		

# Schedule XII - Series Outsourcing or Privatization of State Service or Activity

(The Department of Financial Services has no submission for this schedule for the Fiscal Year 2019-20 Legislative Budget Request)

# Schedule XIII-Proposed Consolidated Financing of Deferred-Payment Commodity Contracts

(The Department of Financial Services has no submission for this schedule for the Fiscal Year 2019-20 Legislative Budget Request)

# Schedule XIV – Variance from Long Range Financial Outlook

# Schedule XIV Variance from Long Range Financial Outlook

Agen	cy: _	FINANCIAL SERVICES		CONTACT:	TERI MADSEN
		Section 19(a)3, Florida Constitution, requires each agency Legisla ncial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative Budget Commissio	_		=
		the long range financial outlook adopted by the Joint Legislative nditure estimates related to your agency?  No  No	Budget Co	mmission in Septembe	er 2018 contain revenue (
2	2020	, please list the estimates for revenues and budget drivers that r and list the amount projected in the long range financial outlook et request.		•	•
				FY 2019-2020 Esti	mate/Request Amount
		Issue (Revenue or Budget Driver)	R/B	Long Range	Legislative Budget Request
	а	Florida Accounting Information Resource (FLAIR) Replacement	В	\$4.7M GR / \$17.3 TF	\$22M GR / 0 TF
	b				
L	С				
F	d				
-	e f	_			
Ε tl T 2	The long the \$2019/2019/2019/2019/2019/2019/2019/2019/	ur agency's Legislative Budget Request does not conform to the locates (from your Schedule I) or budget drivers, please explain the ong range financial outlook for the budget driver assumes the Insurance 22M contractual need for the FLAIR replacement (PALM). The IRTF cannual appropriation, from operating and non-operating budget, is approached by the ending cash balance to approximately \$100M. It has between the ending the entire PALM appropriation from General Revenue.	variance(see Regulatory sh balance eximately \$1 peen determined)	b) below.  Trust Fund (IRTF) will funds been on the decline 45M annually. Funding F	und the \$17.3M portion of for the last few years. PALM from IRTF in FY

<sup>\*</sup> R/B = Revenue or Budget Driver

# Schedule XV - Contract Reporting

(The Department of Financial Services has no submission for this schedule for the Fiscal Year 2019-20 Legislative Budget Request)

# SCHEDULE IV-B FOR FLORIDA PALM

For Fiscal Year 2019-20



**October 1, 2018** 

DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES

# **Contents**

I. S	Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet	2
Ger	eneral Guidelines	3
Doo	ocumentation Requirements	3
II.	Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment	4
A.	Background and Strategic Needs Assessment	4
1	1. Business Need	4
2	2. Business Objectives	5
B.	Baseline Analysis	5
1	1. Current Business Process(es)	5
2	2. Assumptions and Constraints	6
C.	Proposed Business Process Requirements	6
1	1. Proposed Business Process Requirements	6
2	2. Business Solution Alternatives	6
3	3. Rationale for Selection	6
4	4. Recommended Business Solution	7
D.	Functional and Technical Requirements	7
III.	Success Criteria	7
IV.	Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis	8
A.	Benefits Realization Table	8
B.	Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)	9
V.	Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment	10
VI.	Schedule IV-B Technology Planning	11
A.	Current Information Technology Environment	11
1	1. Current System	11
2	2. Information Technology Standards	14
B.	Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory	14
C.	Proposed Technical Solution	14
D.	Proposed Solution Description	15
1	1. Summary Description of Proposed System	15
2	2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)	15
E.	Capacity Planning (historical and current trends versus projected requirements)	15
VII.	Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning	15
VIII.	Appendices	16

# I. Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet

Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval					
Agency:	Schedule IV-B Submission Date:				
<b>Department of Financial Services</b>					
Project Name:	Is this project included in the Agency's LRPP?				
Florida PALM	X Yes No				
FY 2019-20 LBR Issue Code:	FY 2019-20 LBR Issue Title:				
36105C0	FLAIR Replacement				
Agency Contact for Schedule IV-B (Name, Pho	ne #, and E-mail address):				
Melissa Turner, (850) 410-9024, Melissa.Turn	ner@myfloridacfo.com				
AGENCY A	APPROVAL SIGNATURES				
estimated costs and benefits documented in the	support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed the Schedule IV-B and believe the proposed solution can be delivered as to achieve the described benefits. I agree with the information in				
Agency Head:	Date:				
Printed Name: Jimmy Patronis					
Agency Chief Information Officer (or equivalent	nt): Date:				
Printed Name: Charles Ghini					
Budget Officer:	Date:				
Printed Name: Teri Madsen					
Planning Officer:	Date:				
Printed Name:					
Project Sponsor:	Date:				
Printed Name: Scott Fennell					
Schedule IV-B Preparers (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address):					
Business Need:	Tommy Werner, 850.410.9062, Tommy.Werner@myfloridacfo.com				
Cost Benefit Analysis:	Tommy Werner, 850.410.9062, Tommy.Werner@myfloridacfo.com				
Risk Analysis:	Tommy Werner, 850.410.9062, Tommy.Werner@myfloridacfo.com				
Technology Planning:					
Project Planning:					
	I .				

## **General Guidelines**

The Schedule IV-B contains more detailed information on information technology (IT) projects than is included in the D-3A issue narrative submitted with an agency's Legislative Budget Request (LBR). The Schedule IV-B compiles the analyses and data developed by the agency during the initiation and planning phases of the proposed IT project. A Schedule IV-B must be completed for all IT projects when the total cost (all years) of the project is \$1 million or more.

Schedule IV-B is not required for requests to:

- Continue existing hardware and software maintenance agreements,
- Renew existing software licensing agreements that are similar to the service level agreements currently in use, or
- Replace desktop units ("refresh") with new technology that is similar to the technology currently in use.
- Contract only for the completion of a business case or feasibility study for the replacement or remediation of an existing IT system or the development of a new IT system.

# **Documentation Requirements**

The type and complexity of an IT project determines the level of detail an agency should submit for the following documentation requirements:

- Background and Strategic Needs Assessment
- Baseline Analysis
- Proposed Business Process Requirements
- Functional and Technical Requirements
- Success Criteria
- Benefits Realization
- Cost Benefit Analysis
- Major Project Risk Assessment
- Risk Assessment Summary
- Current Information Technology Environment
- Current Hardware/Software Inventory
- Proposed Technical Solution
- Proposed Solution Description
- Project Management Planning

Compliance with s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S. is also required if the total cost for all years of the project is \$10 million or more.

A description of each IV-B component is provided within this general template for the benefit of the Schedule IV-B authors. These descriptions and this guidelines section should be removed prior to the submission of the document.

Sections of the Schedule IV-B may be authored in software applications other than MS Word, such as MS Project and Visio. Submission of these documents in their native file formats is encouraged for proper analysis.

The Schedule IV-B includes two required templates, the Cost Benefit Analysis and Major Project Risk Assessment workbooks. For all other components of the Schedule IV-B, agencies should submit their own planning documents and tools to demonstrate their level of readiness to implement the proposed IT project. It is also necessary to assemble all Schedule IV-B components into one PDF file for submission to the Florida Fiscal Portal and to ensure that all personnel can open component files and that no component of the Schedule has been omitted.

Submit all component files of the agency's Schedule IV-B in their native file formats to the Office of Policy and Budget and the Legislature at IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US. Reference the D-3A issue code and title in the subject line.

# II. Schedule IV-B Business Case - Strategic Needs Assessment

# A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment

Purpose: To clearly articulate the business-related need(s) for the proposed project.

#### 1. Business Need

The Florida Constitution (s. 4(c), Article IV) and Florida Statutes (Section 17.001 and 215.94, F.S.) identify the Chief Financial Officer (CFO) as the chief fiscal officer and designated agency head for the Department of Financial Services (DFS). By virtue of the position, the CFO is responsible for the Florida Accounting Information Resource Subsystem (FLAIR) and the Cash Management Subsystem (CMS). FLAIR and CMS perform various financial and cash management functions. The systems support the business aspects of the Department's Division of Accounting and Auditing (A&A), Division of Treasury (Treasury) and state agency financial accounting. The Department's Office of Information Technology (OIT) supports the operation and maintenance of FLAIR and CMS.

A capable, flexible and reliable financial management system is critical for an enterprise the size of Florida. FLAIR is not keeping up with the State's evolving and growing business needs and, as time goes on, the operational risk of relying on FLAIR increases. The limitations with FLAIR and the associated impacts (e.g., proliferation of agency compensating systems and agency unique processes) are not trivial and negatively impact the operational productivity and the financial management of the State.

The CMS is a collective group of eleven individual components, each performing specific functions to support the overall cash management and investment duties of the State. These components were implemented at various points dating back to 1984 on multiple platforms, with three updated into a web based system as recently as 2013. These components interface with each other, FLAIR, and external systems to manage the cash management needs of the State. Due to the number of interfaces and proliferation of data, it is difficult to obtain information from these components and reconcile them with FLAIR and agency business systems.

The ability of the CFO and DFS to perform their mission is becoming increasingly difficult given the significant limitations with FLAIR and CMS. A new financial management solution is needed and the need for change is evident by the following:

- Agencies have implemented and continue to implement workarounds and financial related business
  systems to fill "gaps" created by FLAIR limitations. The proliferation of these agency unique processes and
  compensating financial systems will only continue as business needs change. The result is an increase in
  operational complexity, maintenance and administrative costs, and increased difficulty for the CFO and
  DFS to manage the State's financial resources. A secondary impact related to the number of agency unique
  processes and homegrown systems will be an increased level of complexity to transition to new go forward
  solution
- FLAIR is a fragile system developed over 30 years ago, and it cannot evolve to meet the State's ever changing business and financial management needs. The fragility is evidenced by the complications and instability arising from required changes to support business and policy needs, e.g., changing agency names or payroll calculations.
- FLAIR is an inflexible system based on the underlying programming and data structure. This is demonstrated by the limited potential to add data elements. The limiting factor is the structure of the programming modules.
- Resources needed to maintain FLAIR are scarce and are becoming more limited. As reflected in the FLAIR
  Study, over 40% of personnel supporting FLAIR have at least 30 years of service and are currently eligible
  for full retirement. The loss of irreplaceable institutional knowledge and lack of qualified resources to
  support FLAIR increases future operational risk when changes to the system are needed or system issues
  must be resolved. Resource knowledge is critical since system documentation may not always be accurate
  and up to date.
- For CMS there is a similar, albeit more modern situation, regarding support staff. While a portion of CMS functionality has been replaced by more modern technology, the resource pool supporting and developing the modern components is constrained by a small number of existing, senior employees. It is challenging, if not unrealistic, to build an infrastructure to acquire and develop employees on a specific technical platform. This presents additional risk across the domain and functions of the Treasury.

- FLAIR cannot support the Department's or the State's financial management needs. FLAIR cannot forecast cash demands at a state level nor does it contain functionality supporting operational efficiency (i.e., workflow, automated reconciliation) and cannot promote cost savings/revenue generation (i.e., Net Discounts, interest earnings).
- FLAIR, and the FFMIS subsystems, are designed and operated in a way contrary to supporting an enterprise-wide solution. If the state ever wants to move towards an enterprise-wide solution, it must establish a flexible foundation to allow for evolution (i.e., add capabilities) and to be a catalyst for future statewide operational efficiency and effectiveness efforts.
- CMS is an integrated group of individual components. While these components were designed to work together, there are limitations to their ability to easily share data, particularly with FLAIR and external agency systems, leading to significant reconciliation and manual reporting efforts to manage the cash position of the State.

In accordance with Chapter 2014-051, Section 6, Line 2340A Laws of Florida established funding for the Florida PALM Project (formerly known as the FLAIR and CMS Replacement Project). Additional funding was established through:

- Chapter 2015-232, Section 6, Line 2331A, Laws of Florida
- Chapter 2016-066, Section 6, Line2317A, Laws of Florida
- Chapter 2017-070, Section 6, Line2334, Laws of Florida
- Chapter 2018-009, Section 6, Line 2332, Laws of Florida

### 2. Business Objectives

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the business objectives described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

The overall vision for the Florida PALM Project is to:

Implement a statewide accounting system to enforce standardization, acts as a scalable foundation to evolve as business needs change, and positions Florida for future innovation as it considers a true enterprise-wide solution.

To achieve this, the goals for the Project are:

- 1. Reduce the State's risk exposure by harnessing modern financial management technology built on the premises of scalability, flexibility, and maintainability
- 2. Improve state and agency-specific decision making by capturing a consistent and an expandable set of data
- 3. Improve the State's financial management capabilities to enable more accurate oversight of budget and cash demands today and in the future
- 4. Improve staff productivity, reduce operational complexity, and increase internal controls by enabling standardization and automation of business processes within and between DFS and agencies

# **B.** Baseline Analysis

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding the business processes, stakeholder groups, and current technologies that will be affected by the project and the level of business transformation that will be required for the project to be successful.

# 1. Current Business Process(es)

NOTE: If an agency has completed a workflow analysis, include through file insertion or

# attachment the analyses documentation developed and completed by the agency.

The core financial management and cash management transaction processing performed today in FLAIR and CMS are limited in scope. The limitations of these transactions, due in large part to the technical limitations of FLAIR and CMS has led to agencies developing and maintaining their own processes and systems, linked to FLAIR and CMS through automated and manual interfaces, to perform their financial management activities. The State currently lacks a set of clearly documented, enterprise level financial management processes and guidelines.

### 2. Assumptions and Constraints

The Florida PALM Project is operating under the following assumptions.

- There is commitment to the Project goals from all stakeholders.
- The Project will request and receive appropriations for implementation of the Project.
- Significant Legislative, business requirement, or policy changes during the Project will follow the Project Scope and Change Management Process.
- Software customization will be minimal and focused on those which are absolutely necessary to meet the needs of the State.
- The current FLAIR and CMS systems will function until the financial management solution has replaced all FLAIR and CMS components.
- The required State staff resources with the necessary skill sets will be available within the Project budget.
- There will be sufficient and adequate responses from the vendor community for contracted services.
- Collaborative partnerships established with external advisors will be used to add value to the State and
  enhance the success of the Project.

# **C.** Proposed Business Process Requirements

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding what business process requirements the proposed solution must meet in order to select an appropriate solution for the project.

## 1. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Florida PALM's first activity was to develop a single set of standardized statewide business processes. The business process standardization was performed in two analysis steps, Level 1, and Level 2 analysis. These standard processes were reviewed and approved by representatives from all agencies using FLAIR and CMS.

The Level 1 analysis was completed at the end of 2014 to produce business process models along with supporting information identifying key business events, Accounting Events, and internal Control Points across ten business process areas.

The Level 2 analysis used the Level 1 analysis as the foundation in designing the business processes to a greater level of detail including integration points with statewide administrative systems, agency-specific business systems, and other third-party systems. The Level 2 Business Process Model also identifies examples of roles and responsibilities for process areas, sub-processes, approvals, and internal activities.

These standardized business processes will be referenced as part of the solution and system integrator solicitation and are available on the Project website at: <Florida PALM Business Process Models>

### 2. Business Solution Alternatives

Florida PALM released a comprehensive ITN on November 1, 2016 to obtain the software and system integrator

(SSI) to replace FLAIR and CMS. The ITN was structured to successfully replace the current systems and implement the standardized financial management business processes while obtaining additional benefits from the software and system integrators.

In addition to identifying the best software to perform future financial management transactions, the ITN requested the respondents provide options and recommendations for additional elements of the solution including the timing of implementation activities, timing of agency conversions to the new processes and software, and options for the hardware platform and system support.

Accenture LLP presented an offer to provide an SSI consisting of Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) software from Oracle PeopleSoft.

### 3. Rationale for Selection

Through the ITN, the Project established a set of comprehensive evaluation criteria which guided the evaluation, negotiation, and contracting for the software, supporting infrastructure solution, implementation approach, and system integrator which will provide the best value to the State.

A public meeting held on June 15, 2018 by the negotiation team recommended an award for SSI services. Accenture LLP was identified as the responsible and responsive Respondent whose Reply was assessed as providing the best value to the State. The CFO decision on the intent to award for SSI services was obtained. A contract was executed on July 20, 2018 and year one funding of the contract has been provided for Fiscal Year 2018-19. The awarded contract is in compliance with the scope and cost outlined in Proviso

Solution includes COTS Oracle based software that is used by more than a dozen state governments. Limited customizations would allow for easier maintenance.

#### 4. Recommended Business Solution

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4) (a) 10, F.S.

The SSI contract between DFS and Accenture LLP outlines a commitment to provide and implement a COTS Oracle PeopleSoft financial management solution to replace FLAIR and CMS.

# D. Functional and Technical Requirements

Purpose: To identify the functional and technical system requirements that must be met by the project.

The Florida PALM Business Requirements have been developed in conjunction with the Level 2 Standardized Business Process Models. Business Requirements were developed in three cycles and were reviewed by the Executive Steering Committee (ESC) for update and approval. These Business Requirements are available on the project website at <ESC Approved Business Requirements>.

# III. Success Criteria

Purpose: To identify the critical results, both outputs and outcomes, that must be realized for the project to be considered a success.

SUCCESS CRITERIA TABLE						
#	Description of Criteria	How will the Criteria be measured/assessed?	Who benefits?	Realization Date (MM/YY)		
1	A financial management solution to replace FLAIR and CMS is	Successful execution of a software and system	DFS and State Agencies	07/21		

		SUCCESS CRITERIA TABI	LE	
#	Description of Criteria	How will the Criteria be measured/assessed?	Who benefits?	Realization Date (MM/YY)
	contracted and implemented	integrator contract		
		Successful completion of pilot implementation		
		Successful cutover of first agency onto new solution		
2	The State is able to transition to the new solution as the system of record for State financial transactions and generate appropriate statutory reporting	Successful cutover of all State agencies onto the new solution	DFS and State Agencies	07/24
3	Agencies are able to use the new replacement system for their operational needs	Use of agency business systems to perform core financial transactional activities and reporting tasks is reduced	DFS and State Agencies	01/25

# IV. Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis

## A. Benefits Realization Table

Purpose: To calculate and declare the tangible benefits compared to the total investment of resources needed to support the proposed IT project.

For each tangible benefit, identify the recipient of the benefit, how and when it is realized, how the realization will be measured, and how the benefit will be measured to include estimates of tangible benefit amounts.

	BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE												
#	Description of Benefit	Who receives the benefit?	How is benefit realized?	How is the realization of the benefit measured?	Realization Date (MM/YY)								
1	Reduction of the State's financial risk exposure through technology built on the premises of scalability, flexibility, and maintainability	DFS	Reduction of employee time spent on non-value added maintenance and the ability to address system changes/enhancement requests on a timely basis.	With each wave, Florida PALM will work with the contractor to document the benefits achieved.	As documented in the Business Benefits Deliverable								

		BENEFITS R	EALIZATION TABLE		
#	Description of Benefit	Who receives the benefit?	How is benefit realized?	How is the realization of the benefit measured?	Realization Date (MM/YY)
2	Improvement in the State's decision making by capturing a consistent and an expandable set of data	DFS, Policymakers, and State Agencies	Increased standardization in capture of transactional data and improved reporting	With each wave, Florida PALM will work with the contractor to document the benefits achieved.	As documented in the Business Benefits Deliverable
3	Improvement in the State's financial management and accounting capabilities to enable more accurate oversight of budget and cash demands today and in the future	DFS, Policymakers, and State Agencies	Improved Cash Management, reduced time to reconcile transactions, enhanced financial reporting due to automated encumbrances/payables	With each wave, Florida PALM will work with the contractor to document the benefits achieved.	As documented in the Business Benefits Deliverable
4	Improvement in state employee productivity, reduction of operational complexity and an increase of internal controls by enabling standardization and automation of business processes within and between DFS and the State's other governmental agencies	DFS and State Agencies	Reduced time performing redundant data entry and reconciliation, reformatting reports, etc.	With each wave, Florida PALM will work with the contractor to document the benefits achieved.	As documented in the Business Benefits Deliverable

# B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)

Purpose: To provide a comprehensive financial prospectus specifying the project's tangible benefits, funding requirements, and proposed source(s) of funding.

The chart below summarizes the required CBA Forms which are included as Appendix A on the Florida Fiscal Portal and must be completed and submitted with the Schedule IV-B.

Cost Benefit Analysis									
Form	Description of Data Captured								
CBA Form 1 - Net Tangible Benefits	Agency Program Cost Elements: Existing program operational costs versus the expected program operational costs resulting from this project. The agency needs to identify the expected changes in operational costs for the program(s) that will be impacted by the proposed project.								

Cost Benefit Analysis									
Form	Description of Data Captured								
	Tangible Benefits: Estimates for tangible benefits resulting from implementation of the proposed IT project, which correspond to the benefits identified in the Benefits Realization Table. These estimates appear in the year the benefits will be realized.								
CBA Form 2 - Project Cost Analysis	Baseline Project Budget: Estimated project costs.  Project Funding Sources: Identifies the planned sources of project funds, e.g., General Revenue, Trust Fund, Grants.  Characterization of Project Cost Estimate.								
CBA Form 3 - Project Investment Summary	Investment Summary Calculations: Summarizes total project costs and net tangible benefits and automatically calculates:  • Return on Investment • Payback Period • Breakeven Fiscal Year • Net Present Value • Internal Rate of Return								

# V. Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment

Purpose: To provide an initial high-level assessment of overall risk incurred by the project to enable appropriate risk mitigation and oversight and to improve the likelihood of project success. The risk assessment summary identifies the overall level of risk associated with the project and provides an assessment of the project's alignment with business objectives.

NOTE: All multi-year projects must update the Risk Assessment Component of the Schedule IV-B along with any other components that have been changed from the original Feasibility Study.

The Risk Assessment Tool and Risk Assessment Summary are included in Appendix B on the Florida Fiscal Portal and must be completed and submitted with the agency's Schedule IV-B. After answering the questions on the Risk Assessment Tool, the Risk Assessment Summary is automatically populated.

# VI. Schedule IV-B Technology Planning

Purpose: To ensure there is close alignment with the business and functional requirements and the selected technology.

## A. Current Information Technology Environment

- 1. Current System
- a. Description of Current System

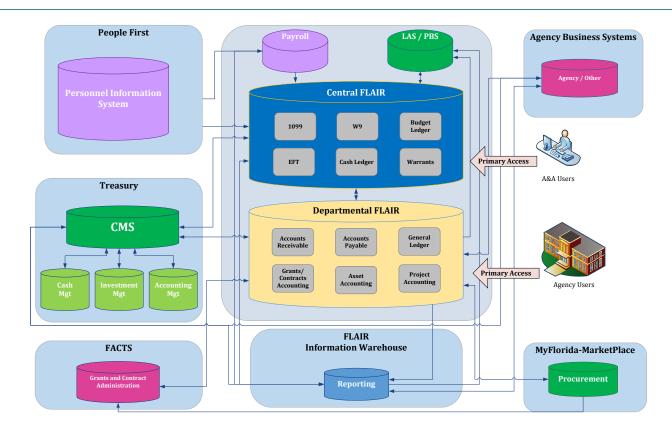
FLAIR (see Exhibit 1 FLAIR/CMS Current Environment) is the State's accounting system. It supports the accounting and financial management functions for the State's CFO including budget posting, receipt and disbursement of funds, payroll processing and employee portal, and the accounting information for the State's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR).

FLAIR consists of the following components:

- Payroll Accounting: Processes the State's payroll. Payroll capabilities are contained within FLAIR.
- Central Accounting: Maintains cash basis records and is used by the CFO to ensure expenditures are made in accordance with the legislative appropriations. It contains cash balances and budget records as well as supports tax reporting; it is not a comprehensive General Ledger.
- **Departmental Accounting**: Maintains agencies' accounting records and is utilized at the end of each fiscal year to prepare financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.
- Information Warehouse: A data repository and reporting system allowing users to access Central Accounting information and most Departmental Accounting information in FLAIR. The IW receives data from Central FLAIR, Departmental FLAIR, and Payroll.

The Treasury receives and disburses cash, invests available balances, and performs related accounting functions, cash management operations, and consultations. The Treasury operates separate applications known collectively as CMS to carry out its responsibilities of monitoring cash levels and activities in State bank accounts, for keeping detailed records of cash transactions and investments for State agencies, and paying of warrants and other payments issued by the CFO. CMS interfaces with Central FLAIR, Departmental FLAIR, Department of Revenue systems, the Information Warehouse, other State agency systems, and bank business partner systems.

The Treasury upgraded a portion of the current CMS platform to a web-based system in August 2013. This upgrade established a new integrated platform and replaced three existing business applications including Verifies, Receipts, and Chargebacks.



**Exhibit 1 FLAIR/CMS Current Environment** 

FLAIR was implemented in the early 1980s based on source code from the 1970s. It runs on a mainframe and is used by state agencies with approximately 14,000+ individual users at 400+ accounting office sites throughout the State. FLAIR supports the financial oversight management of the State's \$90 billion budget and processes more than 95 million accounting transactions annually. FLAIR also pays 180,000 State personnel annually.

CMS is a collective group of eleven individual components, each performing specific functions to support the overall cash management and investment duties of the State. The individual components interface with each other to share information. The components were developed at various points between 1984 and 2002, with three of the original components combined into one web-based system in 2013.

FLAIR is primarily a batch system, accessed via terminal emulation with no graphical interface. The mainframe and related database and software technology are difficult to maintain and do not fit with the Department's desired hardware and software platform standards. The current FLAIR and CMS architecture is neither flexible nor adaptable. The "siloed" design between FLAIR components presents challenges in making modifications and is not conducive to supporting the industry standard required number of instances necessary to support enterprise applications.

#### b. Current System Resource Requirements

The FLAIR programming language and data file structure are not commonplace and resources to support the technology are scarce in the market today. According to software industry analysts, the current programming language does not rank in the top 50 in-demand today. From an IT support perspective, as reflected in the FLAIR Study, over 40% of FLAIR technical support employees have 30 or more years of service. As these employees retire it will represent a significant loss of institutional knowledge and technical expertise. Replacing the technical expertise of a market scarce resource is highly unlikely. Conclusively, the FLAIR staff members who may depart

within the next five years are seasoned and experienced experts with many combined years of institutional knowledge presenting a significant risk for enhancement and support to FLAIR in the near future.

For CMS there is a similar, albeit more modern situation, regarding support staff. While a portion of CMS functionality has been replaced by more modern technology, the resource pool supporting and developing the modern components is constrained by a small number of existing, senior employees. This presents additional risk across the domain and functions of the Treasury. Mitigating the risk by building a complete programming support organization is unrealistic.

#### c. Current System Performance

FLAIR currently meets the minimum requirements to manage the accounts of the State, and is not meeting the needs of DFS or the state's agencies. Some of the major concerns that agencies have with FLAIR include:

- Agencies have financial management needs which are not being met by FLAIR and have therefore implemented their own systems to meet these needs
- The current design of FLAIR creates complex manual processing requirements and produces delays in processing times
- Integration with FLAIR is technically difficult, and the technology used causes limitations to agency functionality

Agencies have had to develop reporting capabilities and workaround solutions due to limitations in FLAIR.

For CMS there is a similar, albeit more modern situation, regarding support staff. While a portion of CMS functionality has been replaced by more modern technology, the resource pool supporting and developing the modern components is constrained by a small number of existing, senior employees. This presents additional risk across the domain and functions of the Treasury. Mitigating the risk by building a complete programming support organization is unrealistic.

Prior to 2013, the Treasury used fourteen different applications which were developed at various points in time between 1984 and 2002¹. The net result of the various application development efforts was multiple database platforms to support multiple programming languages. The difficulty to maintain adequate resources with the complex skill set needed to support such a variety of platforms, and integration among platforms can become a challenge. Furthermore, from a business perspective, processes can be disjointed and interrupted creating multiple entry points for inefficient and ineffective practices. The Treasury functions CMS serves are:

- Cash Management
- Investment Management
- Accounting Management

Treasury embarked on a two phase modernization effort which began in 2009<sup>2</sup>. Phase 1 included an integrated application to support cash management processes including receipts, verifications, and chargebacks ultimately updating the bank and state account applications. The first phase of the modernization effort was implemented in August 2013.

For additional information on current system performance and limitations, refer to Appendix 1, the FLAIR Study:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> DFS Treasury Cash Management System Modular Redesign Project Justification, 10/27/2009

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Cash Management System, Project Management Plan, Department of Financial Services, 12/16/2011

- Chapter 1, Section 1.3 Current State Performance
- Chapter 2, Section 2.2.1.2 Summary of Agency Information

## 2. Information Technology Standards

FLAIR is the system of record for the State of Florida financial transactions. The current nightly batch process takes most of the night and can therefore only run one time in a 24 hour cycle, presenting a significant limitation to user productivity and causing some complex transactions to take up to five days to process.

FLAIR is over 30-years old running on an IBM z114 2818-W03 mainframe supported at the DFS data center. FLAIR was custom developed beginning in the 1970s, implemented in the 1980s, and continues to be supported by OIT. The FLAIR components were developed separately, and rely on batch interfaces to transfer data between them. The Departmental FLAIR, Central FLAIR, and Payroll components utilize Adaptable Database Management System (ADABAS) for the database and Natural and COBOL as the programming languages. FLAIR nightly batch processes are run on the IBM mainframe using Job Control Language (JCL). The IW utilizes IBM DB2 software for the database and WebFOCUS reporting tools.

The CMS components were developed in-house on a variety of platforms. The most recent component developed, CMS, is a Windows based .Net application utilizing a Microsoft SQL Server database. The other 10 components run on an IBM iSeries Power 7 8202-E4D server. The database platform for these components is IBM DB2, and programming languages include Java, Cobol, and MS Access.

## B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory

NOTE: Current customers of the state data center would obtain this information from the data center.

# **C. Proposed Technical Solution**

#### 1. Technical Solution Alternatives

Florida PALM released a comprehensive ITN on November 1, 2016 to obtain the software and system integrator (SSI) to replace FLAIR and CMS. The ITN was structured to successfully replace the current systems and implement the standardized financial management business processes while obtaining additional benefits from the software and system integrators.

In addition to identifying the best software to perform future financial management transactions, the ITN requested the respondents provide options and recommendations for additional elements of the solution including the timing of implementation activities, timing of agency conversions to the new processes and software, and options for the hardware platform and system support.

Accenture LLP presented an offer to provide an SSI consisting of Commercial Off the Shelf (COTS) software from Oracle PeopleSoft.

#### 2. Rationale for Selection

Through the ITN, the Project established a set of comprehensive evaluation criteria which guided the evaluation, negotiation, and contracting for the software, supporting infrastructure solution, implementation approach, and system integrator which will provide the best value to the State.

A public meeting held on June 15, 2018 by the negotiation team recommended an award for SSI services. Accenture LLP was identified as the responsible and responsive Respondent whose Reply was assessed as providing the best value to the State. The CFO decision on the intent to award for SSI services was obtained. A contract was executed

on July 20, 2018. The awarded contract is in compliance with the scope and cost outlined in Proviso.

Solution includes COTS Oracle based software that is used by more than a dozen state governments. Limited customizations would allow for easier maintenance.

#### 3. Recommended Technical Solution

The SSI contract between DFS and Accenture LLP outlines a commitment to provide and implement a COTS Oracle PeopleSoft SSI to replace FLAIR and CMS.

## D. Proposed Solution Description

## 4. Summary Description of Proposed System

Accenture LLC has been awarded a contract to replace FLAIR and CMS with COTS, Oracle PeopleSoft, which will meet the State's business needs and the identified functional and technical requirements as outlined above.

## 5. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)

Payment for contracted services is based upon a fixed deliverable schedule. The total cost of the contract will be \$180,034,116 over nine years. The total expense of implementing the SSI is expected to be less than the cost projection indicated in Option 3 of the FLAIR Study.

# E. Capacity Planning

(historical and current trends versus projected requirements)

# VII. Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning

Purpose: To require the agency to provide evidence of its thorough project planning and provide the tools the agency will use to carry out and manage the proposed project. The level of detail must be appropriate for the project's scope and complexity.

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope, business objectives, and timelines described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

The Florida PALM Project is following a structured approach to manage the Design Development and Implementation (DDI) activities of the project.

Appendix 2 contains the current Pre-DDI Project Management Plan (PMP) outlining the control and project execution elements currently in place. This PMP was used during Pre-DDI and will be the foundation for the DDI PMP. In November 2018, the ESC will review and approve the DDI PMP. The current Florida PALM PMP is compliant with AST project management standards and includes the following sections:

- Performance Management
- Cost Management
- Schedule Management
- Quality Management
- Procurement Management
- Staffing Management
- Collaboration Management
- Project Scope and Change Management
- Risk Management
- Communications Management
- Issue Management
- Decision Management

#### SCHEDULE IV-B FOR FLORIDA PALM

- Deliverable Management
- Action Item Management
- Content Management
- Lessons Learned Management

Florida PALM has a formal governance process to guide its decision making. This process includes an Executive Steering Committee with representation from multiple stakeholder agencies. The Florida PALM governance processes are documented in the Project Charter. (Appendix 3 – Florida PALM Project Charter)

# VIII. Appendices

Number and include all required spreadsheets along with any other tools, diagrams, charts, etc. chosen to accompany and support the narrative data provided by the agency within the Schedule IV-B.

- Appendix 1 FLAIR Study
- Appendix 2 Florida PALM Pre-DDI PMP
- Appendix 3 Florida PALM Project Charter

State of Florida

APPENDIX A

Fiscal Year 2019-20

Cost Benefit Analysis

**CBAForm 1 - Net Tangible Benefits** 

Agency	Dept of Financial Services	Project	Florida PALM	

Net Tangible Benefits - Operational Cost Changes (Costs of Current Operations versus Proposed Operations as a Result of the Project) and Additional Tangible Benefits CBAForm 1A															
Agency		FY 2019-20			FY 2020-21			FY 2021-22			FY 2022-23			FY 2023-24	
(Recurring Costs Only No Project Costs)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a)+(b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)
			New Program			New Program			New Program			New Program			New Program
	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing	Cost Change	Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting
	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed	Program	Operational	from Proposed
	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project	Costs	Cost Change	Project
A. Personnel Costs Agency-Managed Staff	\$7,359,959	\$357,725	\$7,717,684	\$7,717,684	\$0	\$7,717,684	\$7,717,684	\$0	\$7,717,684	\$7,717,684	\$0	\$7,717,684	\$7,717,684	\$0	\$7,717,684
A.b Total Staff	51.00	4.00	55.00	55.00	0.00	55.00	55.00	0.00	55.00	55.00	0.00	55.00	55.00	0.00	55.00
A-1.a. State FTEs (Salaries & Benefits)	\$6,033,923	\$357,725	\$6,391,648	\$6,391,648	\$0	\$6,391,648	\$6,391,648	\$0	\$6,391,648	\$6,391,648	\$0	\$6,391,648	\$6,391,648	\$0	\$6,391,648
A-1.b. State FTEs (#)	51.00	4.00	55.00	55.00	0.00	55.00	55.00	0.00	55.00	55.00	0.00	55.00	55.00	0.00	55.00
A-2.a. OPS Staff (Salaries)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-2.b. OPS (#)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A-3.a. Staff Augmentation (Contract Cost)	\$1,326,036	\$0	\$1,326,036	\$1,326,036	\$0	\$1,326,036	\$1,326,036	\$0	\$1,326,036	\$1,326,036	\$0	\$1,326,036	\$1,326,036	\$0	\$1,326,036
A-3.b. Staff Augmentation (# of Contractors)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
B. Application Maintenance Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-1. Managed Services (Staffing)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2. Hardware	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3. Software	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-4. Other Specify	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C. Data Center Provider Costs	\$20,897,960	-\$2,638,164	\$18,259,796	\$18,259,796	\$4,155,501	\$22,415,297	\$22,415,297	\$2,274,775	\$24,690,072	\$24,690,072	-\$2,425,987	\$22,264,085	\$22,264,085	\$1,356,484	\$23,620,569
C-1. Managed Services (Staffing)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-2. Infrastructure	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-3. Network / Hosting Services	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-4. Disaster Recovery	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-5. Other Accenture SSI Contract	\$20,897,960	-\$2,638,164	\$18,259,796	\$18,259,796	\$4,155,501	\$22,415,297	\$22,415,297	\$2,274,775	\$24,690,072	\$24,690,072	-\$2,425,987	\$22,264,085	\$22,264,085	\$1,356,484	\$23,620,569
C-5. Other Accenture SSI Contract Hold Backs	\$351,000	\$0	\$351,000	\$351,000	\$0	\$351,000	\$351,000	\$0	\$351,000	\$351,000	\$0	\$351,000	\$351,000	\$0	\$351,000
D. Plant & Facility Costs	\$1,373,964	\$0	\$1,373,964	\$1,373,964	\$0	\$1,373,964	\$1,373,964	\$0	\$1,373,964	\$1,373,964	\$0	\$1,373,964	\$1,373,964	\$0	\$1,373,964
E. Other Costs	\$826,551	\$195,062	\$1,021,613	\$1,021,613	\$0	\$1,021,613	\$1,021,613	\$0	\$1,021,613	\$1,021,613	\$0	\$1,021,613	\$1,021,613	\$0	\$1,021,613
E-1. Training	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-2. Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-3. Other IV&V	\$806,254	\$193,746	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000	\$1,000,000	\$0	\$1,000,000
E-3. Other DMS Transfer	\$16,599	\$1,316	\$17,915	\$17,915	\$0	\$17,915	\$17,915	\$0	\$17,915	\$17,915	\$0	\$17,915	\$17,915	\$0	\$17,915
E-3. Other Risk Management Insurance	\$3,698	\$0	\$3,698	\$3,698	\$0	\$3,698	\$3,698	\$0	\$3,698	\$3,698	\$0	\$3,698	\$3,698	\$0	\$3,698
Total of Recurring Operational Costs	\$30,458,434	-\$2,085,377	\$28,373,057	\$28,373,057	\$4,155,501	\$32,528,558	\$32,528,558	\$2,274,775	\$34,803,333	\$34,803,333	-\$2,425,987	\$32,377,346	\$32,377,346	\$1,356,484	
F. Additional Tangible Benefits:	*-		<b>A</b> - 1	<b>A</b> •		**	<u> </u>	40	A.5	<b>A a</b>		^-	*-		
F-1. Specify	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0	\$0		\$0		•	\$0
F-2. Specify	\$0 \$0	\$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 ©0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0		\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0 \$0	\$0
F-3. Specify	\$0	1 -	\$0	\$0	\$0 (\$4.455.504)	\$0	\$0	\$0 (\$2.274.775)	\$0	\$0		\$0	\$0	1 -	\$0
Total Net Tangible Benefits:		\$2,085,377			(\$4,155,501)			(\$2,274,775)			\$2,425,987			(\$1,356,484)	

CHARACTERIZATION OF PROJECT BENEFIT ESTIMATE CBAForm 1B												
Choo	ose Type	Estimate Confidence	Enter % (+/-)									
Detailed/Rigorous		Confidence Level										
Order of Magnitude		Confidence Level										
Placeholder		Confidence Level										

A	В	С	D	E	F	G	Н	I	J	K	L	М	N	0	Р	Q	R	S	Т
Dept of Financial Services	Florida PALM										CBAForm 2A	Baseline Projec	t Budget						
Costs entered into each row are mutually exclusive. Insert rows for detail and modify appropriation categories as necessary, but do not remove any of the provided project cost elements. Reference vendor quotes in the Item Description where applicable. Include only one-time project costs in this table. Include any recurring costs in CBA Form 1A.					FY2019-	20		FY2020-2	1		FY2021-22	2		FY2022-2	23		FY2023-2	4	TOTAL
			<u> </u>	\$	-		\$	-		\$	-		\$	-		\$	-		\$
Item Description (remove guidelines and annotate entries here)	Project Cost Element	Appropriation Category	Current & Previous Years Project- Related Cost		YR 1 LBR	YR 1 Base Budget	YR 2 #	YR 2 LBR	YR 2 Base Budget	YR 3#	YR 3 LBR	YR 3 Base Budget	YR 4#	YR 4 LBR	YR 4 Base Budget	YR 5 #	YR 5 LBR	YR 5 Base Budget	TOTAL
Costs for all state employees working on the project.	FTE	S&B	\$ -	0.00 \$	; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- (	-	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Costs for all OPS employees working on the project.	OPS	OPS	\$ -	0.00		\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- 9	-	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$ -
Staffing costs for personnel using Time & Expense.	Staff Augmentation	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00 \$	; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- (	; -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$ .
Project management personnel and related deliverables.	Project Management	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00 \$	; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- 9	-	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$
Project oversight to include Independent Verification & Validation (IV&V) personnel and related deliverables.	Project Oversight	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00 \$	; -	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- 9	; -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$
Staffing costs for all professional services not included in other categories.	Consultants/Contractors	Contracted Services	\$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- \$	-	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$
Separate requirements analysis and feasibility study procurements.	Project Planning/Analysis	Contracted Services	\$ -	\$	3 -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 9	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
Hardware purchases not included in data center services.	Hardware	oco	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 9	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
Commercial software purchases and licensing costs.	Commercial Software	Contracted Services	\$ -	\$	; -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 9	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
Professional services with fixed-price costs (i.e. software development, installation, project documentation)	Project Deliverables	Contracted Services	\$ -	\$	; -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	- 9	; -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
All first-time training costs associated with the project.	Training	Contracted Services	\$ -	\$	} -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 9	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
Include the quote received from the data center provider for project equipment and services. Only include one-time project costs in this row. Recurring, project-related data center costs are included in CBA Form 1A.	Data Center Services - One Time Costs	Data Center Category	\$ -	\$	} -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 5		\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
Other contracted services not included in other categories.	Other Services	Contracted Services	\$ -	\$	; -	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- (	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
Include costs for non-state data center equipment required by the project and the proposed solution (insert additional rows as needed for detail)	Equipment	Expense	\$ -	\$	; -	\$ -	\$		\$ -	\$	- 9	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$
Include costs associated with leasing space for project personnel.	Leased Space	Expense	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 9		\$	-	-	\$	-		-
Other project expenses not included in other categories.	•	Expense	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	= .	\$ -	\$	- 9	-	\$		\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	•
Í.	Total		-	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- \$	-	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$

**CBAForm 2 - Project Cost Analysis** 

Agency	Dept of Financial Services	Project	Florida PALM	

		PROJECT COST SUMMARY (from CBAForm 2A)										
DDO IECT COST SUMMARY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	TOTAL						
PROJECT COST SUMMARY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24							
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (*)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0						
CUMULATIVE PROJECT COSTS												
(includes Current & Previous Years' Project-Related Costs)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0							
Total Costs are carried forward to CBAForm3 Proje	ct Investment Sun	nmary worksheet.										

		PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES - CBAForm 2B								
PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	TOTAL				
	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24					
General Revenue	\$21,959,796	\$26,115,297	\$28,390,072	\$25,964,085	\$27,320,569	\$129,749,819				
Trust Fund	\$6,413,261	\$6,413,261	\$6,413,261	\$6,413,261	\$6,413,261	\$6,413,261				
Federal Match	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Grants	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
Other Specify	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0				
TOTAL INVESTMENT	\$28,373,057	\$32,528,558	\$34,803,333	\$32,377,346	\$33,733,830	\$161,816,124				
CUMULATIVE INVESTMENT	\$28,373,057	\$60,901,615	\$95,704,948	\$128,082,294	\$161,816,124					

Characterization of Project Cost Estimate - CBAForm 2C				
Choose T	уре	Estimate Confidence	Enter % (+/-)	
Detailed/Rigorous		Confidence Level		
Order of Magnitude		Confidence Level		
Placeholder		Confidence Level		

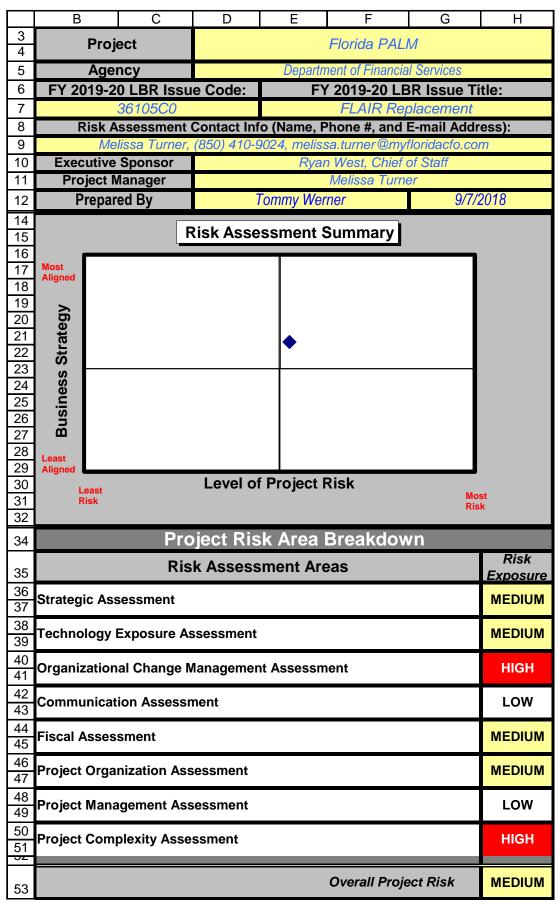
CBAForm	3 -	Project	Investment	Summary
---------	-----	---------	------------	---------

Agency	Dept of Financial Services	Project	Florida PALM

		COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3A				
	FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	TOTAL FOR ALL YEARS
Project Cost	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Net Tangible Benefits	\$2,085,377	(\$4,155,501)	(\$2,274,775)	\$2,425,987	(\$1,356,484)	(\$3,275,396)
Return on Investment	\$2,085,377	(\$4,155,501)	(\$2,274,775)	\$2,425,987	(\$1,356,484)	(\$3,275,396)
Year to Year Change in Program						
Staffing	4	0	0	0	0	

RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3B			
Payback Period (years)	NO PAYBACK	Payback Period is the time required to recover the investment costs of the project.	
Breakeven Fiscal Year	NO PAYBACK	Fiscal Year during which the project's investment costs are recovered.	
Net Present Value (NPV)	(\$3,035,885)	NPV is the present-day value of the project's benefits less costs over the project's lifecycle.	
Internal Rate of Return (IRR)	130.05%	IRR is the project's rate of return.	

Investment Interest Earning Yield CBAForm 3C					
Fiscal		FY 2020 24	FY 2024 22	FY	FY 2022 24
Year		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24
Cost of Capital	1.94%	2.07%	3.18%	4.32%	4.85%



	В	С	D	Е
1	Agend	y: Department of Financial Services		Project: Florida PALM
3			Section 1 Strategic Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	1.01		0% to 40% Few or no objectives aligned	81% to 100% All or
6		agency's legal mission?	41% to 80% Some objectives aligned	nearly all objectives
7			81% to 100% All or nearly all objectives aligned	aligned
8	1.02	Are project objectives clearly documented	Not documented or agreed to by stakeholders	Documented with sign-off
9		and understood by all stakeholder groups?	Informal agreement by stakeholders	by stakeholders
10			Documented with sign-off by stakeholders	•
11	1.03	Are the project sponsor, senior management,	Not or rarely involved	Project charter signed by executive sponsor and
12		and other executive stakeholders actively	Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings	executive team actively
		involved in meetings for the review and	Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive	engaged in steering
13		success of the project?	team actively engaged in steering committee meetings	committee meetings
14	1.04	Has the agency documented its vision for how		Vision is completely
15		changes to the proposed technology will	Vision is partially documented	documented
16	4.0-	improve its business processes?	Vision is completely documented	
17	1.05	Have all project business/program area	0% to 40% Few or none defined and documented	81% to 100% All or
18		requirements, assumptions, constraints, and priorities been defined and documented?	41% to 80% Some defined and documented	nearly all defined and documented
19	4.00	•	81% to 100% All or nearly all defined and documented	aocumentea
20	1.06	Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy identified and documented?	No changes needed	
21		identified and documented:	Changes unknown	Changes are identified
23			Changes are identified in concept only	and documented
24			Changes are identified and documented  Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted	
$\vdash$	1 07	Are any project phase or milestone		
25	1.07	completion dates fixed by outside factors,	Few or none	_
26		e.g., state or federal law or funding	Some	Few or none
27		restrictions?	All or nearly all	
28		What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of	Minimal or no external use or visibility	Moderate external use or
29		the proposed system or project?	Moderate external use or visibility	visibility
30			Extensive external use or visibility	violenty
31	1.09	What is the internal (e.g. state agency)	Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	Multiple agency or etata
32		visibility of the proposed system or project?	Single agency-wide use or visibility	Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility
33			Use or visibility at division and/or bureau level only	ontorphae violonity
34	1.10	ls this a multi-year project?	Greater than 5 years	
35			Between 3 and 5 years	Creator than E years
36			Between 1 and 3 years	Greater than 5 years
37			1 year or less	

	В	С	D	Е
1	Agency	: Department of Financial Services		Project: Florida PALM
3			Section 2 Technology Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	2.01	Does the agency have experience working with, operating, and supporting the proposed	Read about only or attended conference and/or vendor presentation	•
6		technical solution in a production environment?	Supported prototype or production system less than 6 months	Supported prototype or production system less
7			Supported production system 6 months to 12 months	than 6 months
8			Supported production system 1 year to 3 years	
9			Installed and supported production system more than 3 years	
	2.02	Does the agency's internal staff have	External technical resources will be needed for	
10		sufficient knowledge of the proposed	implementation and operations	External technical
		technical solution to implement and operate	External technical resources will be needed through	resources will be needed
11		the new system?	implementation only	for implementation and
40			Internal resources have sufficient knowledge for	operations
12	0.00		implementation and operations	
13	2.03	Have all relevant technical alternatives/	No technology alternatives researched	All or nearly all
14		solution options been researched, documented and considered?	Some alternatives documented and considered	alternatives documented
15		documented and considered:	All or nearly all alternatives documented and considered	and considered
16	2.04	with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry		Proposed technology solution is fully compliant
17		technology standards?	Some relevant standards have been incorporated into the proposed technology	with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry
18			Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards	standards
19	2.05	Does the proposed technical solution require	Minor or no infrastructure change required	
20		significant change to the agency's existing	Moderate infrastructure change required	Extensive infrastructure
21		technology infrastructure?	Extensive infrastructure change required	change required
22			Complete infrastructure replacement	
23	2.06	Are detailed hardware and software capacity	Capacity requirements are not understood or defined	Capacity requirements
24		requirements defined and documented?	Capacity requirements are defined only at a conceptual level	are based on historical data and new system
			Capacity requirements are based on historical data and new	design specifications and
25			system design specifications and performance requirements	performance requirements

	В	С	D	E			
1		: Department of Financial Services	_	Project: Florida PALM			
3	Section 3 Organizational Change Management Area						
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer			
5	3.01	What is the expected level of organizational change that will be imposed within the agency	Extensive changes to organization structure, staff or business processes	Extensive changes to			
6		if the project is successfully implemented?	Moderate changes to organization structure, staff or business processes	organization structure, staff or business			
7			Minimal changes to organization structure, staff or business processes structure	processes			
8	3.02	Will this project impact essential business	Yes	Yes			
9		processes?	No	165			
10	3.03	Have all business process changes and process interactions been defined and	0% to 40% Few or no process changes defined and documented	41% to 80% Some			
11		documented?	41% to 80% Some process changes defined and documented	process changes defined and documented			
12			81% to 100% All or nearly all processes defiined and documented	and documented			
13	3.04		Yes	Yes			
14		11 13	No	100			
15	3.05	Will the agency's anticipated FTE count	Over 10% FTE count change	1% to 10% FTE count			
16		change as a result of implementing the	1% to 10% FTE count change	change			
17		project?	Less than 1% FTE count change				
18	3.06	Will the number of contractors change as a	Over 10% contractor count change	Over 10% contractor			
19		result of implementing the project?	1 to 10% contractor count change	count change			
20			Less than 1% contractor count change	oount onungo			
21	3.07	What is the expected level of change impact on the citizens of the State of Florida if the	Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information)	Minor or no obongoo			
22		project is successfully implemented?	Moderate changes	Minor or no changes			
23			Minor or no changes				
24	3.08	What is the expected change impact on other state or local government agencies as a result	Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information	Extensive change or new			
25		of implementing the project?	Moderate changes	way of providing/receiving			
26			Minor or no changes	services or information			
27	3.09	Has the agency successfully completed a	No experience/Not recently (>5 Years)				
28		project with similar organizational change requirements?	Recently completed project with fewer change requirements	Recently completed			
29			Recently completed project with similar change requirements	project with fewer change requirements			
30			Recently completed project with greater change requirements				

	В	С	D	T E
		cy: Agency Name	D D	Project: Project Name
3	rigene		Section 4 Communication Area	1 Tojoot: 1 Tojoot Hame
4	#	Criteria	Value Options	Answer
5		Has a documented Communication Plan been		
6		approved for this project?	No	Yes
7	4.02	Does the project Communication Plan promote the collection and use of feedback	Negligible or no feedback in Plan	
8		from management, project team, and business stakeholders (including end users)?	Routine feedback in Plan	Routine feedback in Plan
9		, ,	Proactive use of feedback in Plan	
10	4.03	Have all required communication channels been identified and documented in the	Yes	Yes
11		Communication Plan?	No	103
12	4.04	Are all affected stakeholders included in the	Yes	Yes
13		Communication Plan?	No	100
14	4.05	Have all key messages been developed and	Plan does not include key messages	Some key messages
15		documented in the Communication Plan?	Some key messages have been developed	have been developed
16			All or nearly all messages are documented	nave been developed
17	4.06	Have desired message outcomes and success measures been identified in the	Plan does not include desired messages outcomes and success measures	All or nearly all messages
18		Communication Plan?	Success measures have been developed for some messages	have success measures
19			All or nearly all messages have success measures	
20	4.07	Does the project Communication Plan identify	Yes	Yes
21		and assign needed staff and resources?	No	162

1 3	B Agenc	C y: Department of Financial Services	D Section 5 Fiscal Area	E Project: Florida PALM
4	#	Criteria	Section 5 Fiscal Area  Values	Answer
5	5.01	Has a documented Spending Plan been	Yes	
6		approved for the entire project lifecycle?	No	Yes
7			0% to 40% None or few defined and documented	81% to 100% All or
8		the Spending Plan?	41% to 80% Some defined and documented	nearly all defined and documented
9	5.03	What is the estimated total cost of this project	81% to 100% All or nearly all defined and documented Unknown	documented
11	3.03	over its entire lifecycle?	Greater than \$10 M	1
12		•	Between \$2 M and \$10 M	Greater than \$10 M
13			Between \$500K and \$1,999,999	
14			Less than \$500 K	
15	5.04	Is the cost estimate for this project based on quantitative analysis using a standards-based	Yes	No
16		estimation model?	No	INO
17	5.05	What is the character of the cost estimates for	Detailed and rigorous (accurate within ±10%)	Order of magnitude –
18		this project?	Order of magnitude – estimate could vary between 10-100%	estimate could vary
19			Placeholder – actual cost may exceed estimate by more than	between 10-100%
20	5.06	Are funds available within existing agency	100% Yes	
21	0.00	resources to complete this project?	No	- No
22	5.07	Will/should multiple state or local agencies help	Funding from single agency	Funding from single
23		fund this project or system?	Funding from local government agencies	Funding from single agency
24			Funding from other state agencies	a.gooy
25 26	5.08		Neither requested nor received  Requested but not received	
27		requested and received?	Requested and received	Not applicable
28			Not applicable	
29	5.09	Have all tangible and intangible benefits been	Project benefits have not been identified or validated	
30		identified and validated as reliable and	Some project benefits have been identified but not validated	Most project benefits have
31		achievable?	Most project benefits have been identified but not validated	been identified but not validated
32			All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and validated	validated
33	5.10	What is the benefit payback period that is	Within 1 year	
34		defined and documented?	Within 3 years	
35			Within 5 years	No payback
36 37			More than 5 years	
38	5.11	Has the project procurement strategy been	No payback Procurement strategy has not been identified and documented	
30	0.11	clearly determined and agreed to by affected	Stakeholders have not been consulted re: procurement strategy	Stakeholders have
39		stakeholders?		reviewed and approved the proposed procurement
40			Stakeholders have reviewed and approved the proposed procurement strategy	strategy
41	5.12	What is the planned approach for acquiring	Time and Expense (T&E)	
42		necessary products and solution services to	Firm Fixed Price (FFP)	Combination FFP and T&E
43		successfully complete the project?	Combination FFP and T&E	
44	5.13	What is the planned approach for procuring hardware and software for the project?	Timing of major hardware and software purchases has not yet been determined	Just-in-time purchasing of
		natuwate and software for the project?	Purchase all hardware and software at start of project to take	hardware and software is
45			advantage of one-time discounts	documented in the project
46			Just-in-time purchasing of hardware and software is documented in the project schedule	schedule
47	5.14	Has a contract manager been assigned to this	No contract manager assigned	
48		project?	Contract manager is the procurement manager	Contract manager is the
49			Contract manager is the project manager	project manager
50			Contract manager assigned is not the procurement manager or	
	5.15	Has equipment leasing been considered for	the project manager Yes	
51		the project's large-scale computing purchases?	No	Yes
52	E 40	Hove all presument and a first training		
53		Have all procurement selection criteria and outcomes been clearly identified?	No selection criteria or outcomes have been identified  Some selection criteria and outcomes have been defined and	All or nearly all selection
54			documented	criteria and expected outcomes have been
			All or nearly all selection criteria and expected outcomes have	defined and documented
55	5.17	Does the procurement strategy use a multi-	been defined and documented Procurement strategy has not been developed	Multi-stage evaluation and
56	J.17	stage evaluation process to progressively	Multi-stage evaluation not planned/used for procurement	proof of concept or
57		narrow the field of prospective vendors to the	Multi-stage evaluation and proof of concept or prototype	prototype planned/used to
58		single, best qualified candidate?	planned/used to select best qualified vendor	select best qualified vendor
59		For projects with total cost exceeding \$10	Procurement strategy has not been developed	75/190/
00		million, did/will the procurement strategy require a proof of concept or prototype as part	No, bid response did/will not require proof of concept or prototype	Yes, bid response did/will
60		of the bid response?	Yes, bid response did/will include proof of concept or prototype	include proof of concept or
61			Too, the respense diaminimates present of sentespectal processing	prototype
62			Not applicable	
63				
64				
65				
66				

	В	С	D	E
1	_	y: Department of Financial Services	_	Project: Florida PALM
3	Ů	-	ction 6 Project Organization Area	,
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	6.01	Is the project organization and governance	Yes	
6		structure clearly defined and documented within an approved project plan?	No .	Yes
7	6.02	Have all roles and responsibilities for the	None or few have been defined and documented	
8	0.02	executive steering committee been clearly	Some have been defined and documented	All or nearly all have been
9		identified?	All or nearly all have been defined and documented	defined and documented
10	6.03	Who is responsible for integrating project	Not yet determined	
11	0.03	deliverables into the final solution?		System Integrator
12		deliverables into the initial solution:	Agency	(contractor)
13	6.04	How many project managers and project	System Integrator (contractor)	
	0.04	directors will be responsible for managing the	3 or more	0
14 15		project?	<u>2</u> 1	2
16	6.05	Has a project staffing plan specifying the	Needed staff and skills have not been identified	Staffing plan identifying
		number of required resources (including	Some or most staff roles and responsibilities and needed	all staff roles,
17		project team, program staff, and contractors)	skills have been identified	responsibilities, and skill
		and their corresponding roles, responsibilities	Staffing plan identifying all staff roles, responsibilities, and	levels have been
18		and needed skill levels been developed?	skill levels have been documented	documented
19	6.06	Is an experienced project manager dedicated	No experienced project manager assigned	
20		fulltime to the project?	No, project manager is assigned 50% or less to project	Yes, experienced project
			No, project manager assigned more than half-time, but less	manager dedicated full-
21			than full-time to project	time, 100% to project
22			Yes, experienced project manager dedicated full-time, 100%	umo, 100 % to project
-	6.07	Are qualified are instrumentations	to project	
23	6.07	Are qualified project management team members dedicated full-time to the project	None	
24		members dedicated fail-time to the project	No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated 50% or less to project	Yes, business, functional
			No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated more	or technical experts
25			than half-time but less than full-time to project	dedicated full-time, 100%
			Yes, business, functional or technical experts dedicated full-	to project
26			time, 100% to project	
27		Does the agency have the necessary	Few or no staff from in-house resources	
28		knowledge, skills, and abilities to staff the	Half of staff from in-house resources	Half of staff from in-house
29		project team with in-house resources?	Mostly staffed from in-house resources	resources
30			Completely staffed from in-house resources	
31	6.09	Is agency IT personnel turnover expected to	Minimal or no impact	
32		significantly impact this project?	Moderate impact	Moderate impact
33	0.45		Extensive impact	
24	6.10	Does the project governance structure	Yes	
34		establish a formal change review and control		Yes
35		board to address proposed changes in project scope, schedule, or cost?	No	
36	6.11	Are all affected stakeholders represented by	No board has been established	
37			No, only IT staff are on change review and control board	No, all stakeholders are
38		control board?	No, all stakeholders are not represented on the board	not represented on the
			Yes, all stakeholders are represented by functional manager	board
39				

Schedule IV-B

	B Agenc	C cy: Department of Financial Services		E Project: Florida PALM
3	ш	Se Criteria	ction 7 Project Management Area	Anourer
5	# 7.01	Does the project management team use a	Values No	Answer
H	7.01	standard commercially available project	Project Management team will use the methodology selected	
6		management methodology to plan,	by the systems integrator	Yes
7		implement, and control the project?	Yes	
8	7.02	For how many projects has the agency	None	
9		successfully used the selected project	1-3	More than 3
10		management methodology?	More than 3	
11	7.03	How many members of the project team are	None	
12		proficient in the use of the selected project	Some	All or nearly all
13		management methodology?	All or nearly all	
	7.04	Have all requirements specifications been	0% to 40% None or few have been defined and	
14		unambiguously defined and documented?	documented	81% to 100% All or
15			41 to 80% Some have been defined and documented	nearly all have been
40			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined and	defined and documented
16	7.05	Here all design on a Castions have	documented	
17	7.05	Have all design specifications been unambiguously defined and documented?	0% to 40% None or few have been defined and documented	41 to 80% Some have
18		unambiguousiy deimed and documented:	41 to 80% Some have been defined and documented	been defined and
10			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined and	documented
19			documented	
20	7.06	Are all requirements and design	0% to 40% None or few are traceable	
21		specifications traceable to specific business	41 to 80% Some are traceable	0% to 40% None or few
		rules?	81% to 100% All or nearly all requirements and	are traceable
22			specifications are traceable	
23	7.07	Have all project deliverables/services and	None or few have been defined and documented	All or nearly all
		acceptance criteria been clearly defined and	Some deliverables and acceptance criteria have been	deliverables and
24		documented?	defined and documented	acceptance criteria have
			All or nearly all deliverables and acceptance criteria have	been defined and
25			been defined and documented	documented
26	7.08	Is written approval required from executive	No sign-off required	Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor,
27		sponsor, business stakeholders, and project manager for review and sign-off of major	Only project manager signs-off	business stakeholder,
		project deliverables?	Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business	and project manager are
28		p. 5,550, do 5. do 5.	stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major	required on all major
20	7.09	Has the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)	project deliverables  0% to 40% None or few have been defined to the work	project deliverables
29	7.03	been defined to the work package level for all	package level	
		project activities?	41 to 80% Some have been defined to the work package	41 to 80% Some have
30			level	been defined to the work package level
2.4			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined to the	package level
31	7.40		work package level	
32	7.10	Has a documented project schedule been approved for the entire project lifecycle?	Yes	Yes
33			No	
	7.11	Does the project schedule specify all project	Yes	
34		tasks, go/no-go decision points (checkpoints),		Yes
35		critical milestones, and resources?	No	
36	7.12	Are formal project status reporting processes	No or informal processes are used for status reporting	Project team and
37	•==	documented and in place to manage and	Project team uses formal processes	executive steering
		control this project?	Project team and executive steering committee use formal	committee use formal
38			status reporting processes	status reporting
39	7.13	Are all necessary planning and reporting	No templates are available	All planning and reporting
40		templates, e.g., work plans, status reports,	Some templates are available	templates are available
41		issues and risk management, available?	All planning and reporting templates are available	
42	7.14	Has a documented Risk Management Plan	Yes	Yes
43	7.45	been approved for this project?	No	
44	7.15	Have all known project risks and corresponding mitigation strategies been	None or few have been defined and documented	All known risks and
45		identified?	Some have been defined and documented	mitigation strategies have
46			All known risks and mitigation strategies have been defined	been defined
	7.16	Are standard change request, review and	Voc	
47		approval processes documented and in place	Yes	Yes
48		for this project?	No	
49	7.17	Are issue reporting and management	Yes	
		processes documented and in place for this	No	Yes
50		project?	INO	

	В	С	D	E	
1	Agend	y: Department of Financial Services		Project: Florida PALM	
2					
3	Section 8 Project Complexity Area				
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer	
5	8.01	How complex is the proposed solution	Unknown at this time		
6		compared to the current agency systems?	More complex	More complex	
7			Similar complexity	iviole complex	
8			Less complex		
9	8.02	Are the business users or end users	Single location		
10		dispersed across multiple cities, counties,	3 sites or fewer	More than 3 sites	
11		districts, or regions?	More than 3 sites		
12	8.03	Are the project team members dispersed	Single location		
13		across multiple cities, counties, districts, or	3 sites or fewer	Single location	
14		regions?	More than 3 sites		
15	8.04	How many external contracting or consulting	No external organizations	More than 3 external	
16		organizations will this project require?	1 to 3 external organizations	organizations	
17			More than 3 external organizations	Organizations	
18	8.05	What is the expected project team size?	Greater than 15		
19			9 to 15	Greater than 15	
20			5 to 8	Greater than 15	
21			Less than 5		
22	8.06	How many external entities (e.g., other	More than 4		
23		agencies, community service providers, or	2 to 4	More than 4	
24		local government entities) will be impacted by	1	IVIOLE (LIGHT 4	
25		this project or system?	None		
26	8.07	What is the impact of the project on state	Business process change in single division or bureau	Statewide or multiple	
27		operations?	Agency-wide business process change	agency business process	
28			Statewide or multiple agency business process change	change	
29	8.08	Has the agency successfully completed a	Yes		
	1	similarly-sized project when acting as	.,	No	
30		Systems Integrator?	No		
31	8.09	What type of project is this?	Infrastructure upgrade		
00			Implementation requiring software development or		
32	ł		purchasing commercial off the shelf (COTS) software	Combination of the above	
33			Business Process Reengineering		
34	0.40	Lies the project manager assessfully	Combination of the above		
35	8.10	Has the project manager successfully managed similar projects to completion?	No recent experience	0:	
36		managed similar projects to completion?	Lesser size and complexity	Similar size and	
37 38			Similar size and complexity	complexity	
	0 44	Door the agency management have	Greater size and complexity		
39	8.11	Does the agency management have experience governing projects of equal or	No recent experience	Observation and the	
40	Į	similar size and complexity to successful	Lesser size and complexity	Similar size and	
41		completion?	Similar size and complexity	complexity	
42	I	completion:	Greater size and complexity		

# SCHEDULE IV-B FOR FCDICE REPLACEMENT

For Fiscal Year 2019-20



**DEPARTMENT OF FINANCIAL SERVICES** 

# **Contents**

I. S	Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet	3
Gei	eneral Guidelines	4
Do	ocumentation Requirements	4
II.	Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment	5
A.	Background and Strategic Needs Assessment	5
1	1. Business Need	5
2	2. Business Objectives	5
B.	Baseline Analysis	6
1	1. Current Business Process(es)	6
2	2. Assumptions and Constraints	8
C.	Proposed Business Process Requirements	8
1	1. Proposed Business Process Requirements	8
2	2. Business Solution Alternatives	8
3	3. Rationale for Selection	8
4	4. Recommended Business Solution	10
D.	Functional and Technical Requirements	11
III.	Success Criteria	11
IV.	Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis	12
A.	Benefits Realization Table	12
B.	Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)	12
V.	Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment	13
VI.	Schedule IV-B Technology Planning	14
A.	Current Information Technology Environment	14
1	1. Current System	14
2	2. Information Technology Standards	14
B.	Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory	14
C.	Proposed Technical Solution	15
D.	Proposed Solution Description	15
1	1. Summary Description of Proposed System	15
2	2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)	15
E.	Capacity Planning (historical and current trends versus projected requirements)	15
VII.	Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning	15
VIII.	Appendices	16

SCHEDULE IV-B FOR FCDICE REPLACEMENT

# I. Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet

Schedule IV-B Cover Sheet and Agency Project Approval			
Agency:	Schedule IV-B Submission Date:		
Florida Department of Financial Services			
Project Name:	Is this project included in the Agency's LRPP?		
FCDICE Replacement	X Yes No		
FY 2019-20 LBR Issue Code:	FY 2019-20 LBR Issue Title:		
Agency Contact for Schedule IV-B (Name, Pho	ne #, and E-mail address):		
AGENCY A	APPROVAL SIGNATURES		
estimated costs and benefits documented in the	support of our legislative budget request. I have reviewed the Schedule IV-B and believe the proposed solution can be delivered s to achieve the described benefits. I agree with the information in		
Agency Head:	Date:		
Printed Name:			
Agency Chief Information Officer (or equivaler	nt): Date:		
-	<del></del>		
Printed Name:			
Budget Officer:	Date:		
	<del></del>		
Printed Name:			
Planning Officer:	Date:		
Printed Name:			
Project Sponsor:	Date:		
-			
Printed Name:			
Schedule IV-B Preparers (Name, Phone #, and E-mail address):  Business Need: Warren Ellis, (850) 413-1585, Warren.Ellis@myfloridacfo.com			
Cost Benefit Analysis:	Warren Ellis, (850) 413-1585, Warren.Ellis@myfloridacfo.com		
Risk Analysis:	Warren Ellis, (850) 413-1585, Warren.Ellis@myfloridacfo.com		
·	Tabitha Hunter, (850) 413-4651, Tabitha.Hunter@myfloridacfo.com		
Technology Planning:	•		
Project Planning:	Tabitha Hunter, (850) 413-4651, Tabitha.Hunter@myfloridacfo.com		

## **General Guidelines**

The Schedule IV-B contains more detailed information on information technology (IT) projects than is included in the D-3A issue narrative submitted with an agency's Legislative Budget Request (LBR). The Schedule IV-B compiles the analyses and data developed by the agency during the initiation and planning phases of the proposed IT project. A Schedule IV-B must be completed for all IT projects when the total cost (all years) of the project is \$1 million or more.

Schedule IV-B is not required for requests to:

- Continue existing hardware and software maintenance agreements,
- Renew existing software licensing agreements that are similar to the service level agreements currently in use, or
- Replace desktop units ("refresh") with new technology that is similar to the technology currently in use.
- Contract only for the completion of a business case or feasibility study for the replacement or remediation of an existing IT system or the development of a new IT system.

## **Documentation Requirements**

The type and complexity of an IT project determines the level of detail an agency should submit for the following documentation requirements:

- Background and Strategic Needs Assessment
- Baseline Analysis
- Proposed Business Process Requirements
- Functional and Technical Requirements
- Success Criteria
- Benefits Realization
- Cost Benefit Analysis
- Major Project Risk Assessment
- Risk Assessment Summary
- Current Information Technology Environment
- Current Hardware/Software Inventory
- Proposed Technical Solution
- Proposed Solution Description
- Project Management Planning

Compliance with s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S. is also required if the total cost for all years of the project is \$10 million or more.

A description of each IV-B component is provided within this general template for the benefit of the Schedule IV-B authors. These descriptions and this guidelines section should be removed prior to the submission of the document.

Sections of the Schedule IV-B may be authored in software applications other than MS Word, such as MS Project and Visio. Submission of these documents in their native file formats is encouraged for proper analysis.

The Schedule IV-B includes two required templates, the Cost Benefit Analysis and Major Project Risk Assessment workbooks. For all other components of the Schedule IV-B, agencies should submit their own planning documents and tools to demonstrate their level of readiness to implement the proposed IT project. It is also necessary to assemble all Schedule IV-B components into one PDF file for submission to the Florida Fiscal Portal and to ensure that all personnel can open component files and that no component of the Schedule has been omitted.

Submit all component files of the agency's Schedule IV-B in their native file formats to the Office of Policy and Budget and the Legislature at IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US. Reference the D-3A issue code and title in the subject line.

# II. Schedule IV-B Business Case – Strategic Needs Assessment

## A. Background and Strategic Needs Assessment

Purpose: To clearly articulate the business-related need(s) for the proposed project.

#### 1. Business Need

The current Fire College Department of Insurance Continuing Education (FCDICE) database program is 13-year-old application. This system supports the training, certification, and re-certification of approximately 100,000 various certificates held by Florida firefighters, instructors, investigators, and inspectors. FCDICE also contains an e-commerce component for processing application fees, class registration fees, and textbook charges. The FCDICE Registration module supports the dormitory and classroom registration process. The supplemental compensation module currently supports 11,152 firefighters participating in the Supplemental Compensation Program by tracking \$9.3 million in annual disbursements.

At its core, FCDICE is an agency and user portal to track all aspects of the volunteer and professional firefighters' profession life; from classes, testing and original certification, to subsequent employment; and finally continuing education and training. Roles are associated with students, fire departments, education/course providers, instructors and agency (Fire College) users. It also includes functionality to allow the Fire College to:

- track Supplemental Compensation paid to profession fire fighters;
- sell course materials to students as they sign-up for courses;
- make dorm reservations at the Fire College; and
- authorize students for exams.

In addition to keeping track of each fire fighter, their certificates, employment and education, the system also tracks each, course, course offering, provider, instructor, exam, and fire department as separate entities, and allows for the relation of these items to each other.

The current system is web based and dependent on Microsoft's IE browser. It has no mobile capabilities and platform limited to Windows. The user interface is a combination of .NET and .asp code and is approximately 15 years old. The database is Oracle 12c.

#### 2. Business Objectives

Operationally, the Division of State Fire Marshal determined that the FCDICE system is no longer sustainable and should be transitioned to a modern platform. Continued operation of the FCDICE system is not sustainable, and accuracy and consistency in the administration of the database for firefighter certifications is unpredictable. A replacement system should provide a useful service life of over 10 years.

The Bureau relies on the FCDICE database to manage more than 100,000 certifications (firefighters, fire inspectors, fire officers, fire instructors, etc.). However, there are 60 to 70 unresolved maintenance issues associated with the application in need of Office of Information Technology (OIT) support.

The problems and support required of the existing FCDICE system result in a loss of productivity, reduction of capability, issues with the data and a financial cost. The current FCDICE system can only be accessed using the Internet Explorer 9.0 browser; many of the Bureau's clients use newer browsers such as Internet Explorer 11, Edge, Chrome, Safari, Firefox, and Opera. Due to the age of FCDICE and its obsolete code language, constant OIT support is required. However, continued maintenance is no longer efficient and extremely ineffective. In addition, the data contained in the FCDICE database is not directly accessible for analytic purposes which hinders the decision-making process.

Systems being developed for the Fire College will need to provide a comprehensive online environment capable of managing every aspect of the certification and education process for each of the fire disciplines. It must also ensure that the data collected in the system is both accurate and accessible; allowing management reporting on all key fields.

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the business objectives

described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

## **B.** Baseline Analysis

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding the business processes, stakeholder groups, and current technologies that will be affected by the project and the level of business transformation that will be required for the project to be successful.

#### 1. Current Business Process(es)

The FCDICE application is a web-based application with both internal and external servers allowing users to perform all the activities associated with managing the credential accounts of Florida's Fire Services personnel and the entities associated with the provision of these services. These entities include not only Fire Departments, and individual firefighters, but training providers, instructors, and other entities connected to the fire services industry. Each user can have multiple, sometime overlapping, roles within the system, but the actions and activities presented to the user are limited to those associated with the role chosen at login.

The current application is a Classic ASP, ASP.NET, and VB6 application with an Oracle 12c backend. It has undergone significant changes since it was implemented in 2003, but is still limited to access via Microsoft's ® Internet Explorer 9 (IE9) and is not compatible with any mobile platforms.

One of the key differences between this system and most other credentialing portals is the requirements associated with point of sale and dormitory reservations. The system must provide a way for staff to accept payments for merchandise and other services without a specific tie to a certificate holder, or any other authenticated user. Additionally, the Fire College Dormitory has a specified number rooms and beds available for classes, and other events, held at the Fire College. These rooms and all associated room-nights must be managed by the system.

The User portal must allow students, instructors, providers, fire departments and Agency users to access data appropriate to their roles. While internal (Agency) users must have the ability to see the records directly in the database, external users may use email or information requests to see the same data. The application must allow for the processing of payments of fees and charges and must be able to redirect/interact with the Department's payment services vendor (currently Bank of America).

The standard functions associated with most credentialing and continuing education (CE) systems are also performed in FCDICE. Certificate holders (firefighters), employers (fire departments), providers, and instructors all use accounts that can be managed and accessed via the application.

#### - Certificate Holders (firefighters)

- o Levels of certification/History
- Course/History
- Exam/History
- Employment/History
- o Certificate Issuance, Expiration, and Renewal Cycles
- Disciplinary Actions and Revocations
- Supplemental Comp Eligibility

## - Employers (fire departments)

- Employee rosters
- Supplemental Firefighter Compensation reporting (SuppComp)
- Department Contact and Capability updates
- Fire Equipment reporting
- Provider Information
  - Instructor List
  - Courses

#### SCHEDULE IV-B FOR FCDICE REPLACEMENT

#### • Course Offerings

- Providers
  - Instructor lists
  - Courses
  - Course Offerings
    - Results Reporting (roster)
  - o Exams
    - Results Reporting (roster)
  - Offering Locations
- Instructors
  - o Course Certification Level
  - o Course Offerings
    - Results Reporting (roster)
- Agency Users
  - o Certificate Applications
    - Approve/Deny/Revoke/Reinstate
  - Course Approval
    - Course Offering approval
  - o Instructor Certifications
  - o Exam approval
    - Manage Exam Bank
  - o Establish and modify certification requirements
  - o Communicate with User Groups
  - o Modify Business Rules
  - Modify Workflows
  - o Modify Forms and Templates
  - o Create and Delete/Disable User Accounts
  - o Issue New passwords
  - Receipt Payments
  - Reconcile Accounts
  - Override approvals/denials
  - o Reroute workflow objects
  - Upload Documents to any user records
  - Create system reports on ALL data
  - Manage Bookstore Inventories
    - Manage Inventory
      - Integrate with Sales for automated reordering
      - Order/Reorder
    - Sales
  - o Supplemental Compensation account management
    - Approval of SuppComp payments
    - Managing Employee Enrollments
    - Reporting to State for payments

NOTE: If an agency has completed a workflow analysis, include through file insertion or attachment the analyses documentation developed and completed by the agency.

#### 2. Assumptions and Constraints

Primarily, the cost projections presented in this analysis are extrapolations of costs from current estimates provided for other projects and assumptions made based on research and **known requirements**. **Because requirements are much broader than specifications the estimate may vary by up to 45 percent.** The costs will be dependent on **precise specifications** and a number of variables such as: the complexity of the implemented solution, the number of users, and the amount of front-end preparation provided by the customer will all have dramatic impact on final costs.

Costs may also vary as possible solutions and specifications are researched and thoroughly vetted through the procurement process.

## C. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Purpose: To establish a basis for understanding what business process requirements the proposed solution must meet in order to select an appropriate solution for the project.

## 1. Proposed Business Process Requirements

Maintain all current business processes provided by the application leveraging a modern supportable framework which allows form management reporting on all key fields.

#### 2. Business Solution Alternatives

There are, at a minimum, three options for replacing the FCDICE application:

- Custom Development
- Rapid Deployment Application
- COTS Package

There are pros and cons associated with all three options, but each must also be evaluated against the DFS-OIT Governance criteria in determining the best fit for the application owners and the Department's ability to provide long term support of the application.

#### 3. Rationale for Selection

The criteria for evaluating alternatives, was to focus on the customer service objectives, speed to market, operational efficiency, process automation, and a possible reduction in long-term operating costs. Specifically, the Fire College is seeking to more effectively manage the processes related to firefighter certifications and all of the related processes that surround ensuring the men and women working in the fire services industry are properly certified and trained.

At the highest level of evaluation, independent of the application being implemented, the development models that could be used to implement a new application for the Fire College have inherent advantages and disadvantages. Those are:

#### **Rapid Deployment Application**

This option would provide an on-premise or cloud-based platform hosted solution (depending on the platform used). The application development would be done by a system integrator and would provide a solution that allows both internal and external users to access a web-based client with user and role-based permissions. The solution would be mobile compliant and browser agnostic, making it accessible from any device connected to the Internet.

The site would offer all users a secure platform capable of applying for all required certifications and would allow Agency users the ability to manage those same certifications and populations. Additionally, to make this a viable option, external access to the application must be accomplished in a way that would not require a

#### SCHEDULE IV-B FOR FCDICE REPLACEMENT

license for each external user, or the costs of the user licenses would quickly grow past the Fire College's ability to afford the solution.

Research indicates that the rapid application development technology leverages a framework for development that is able to quickly add business rules and workflow to an application in a way that results in much faster implementation times than traditional development while still providing the ability to implement a wide range of customizations.

#### PRO

- Speed to market usually 8 to 14 months
- Often partially maintained by the end-user or key OIT staff
- Maintenance of core platform code done by vendor as a part of contract
- Storage and infrastructure maintenance performed by vendor
- Provides the ability to implement customizations

#### CON

- Requirements must be fully defined, clear, and specific at the start of the project
- Requires lengthy procurement process prior to the start of the project
- Ongoing costs may increase based on subscribership
- Public portal may be costly
- Most platforms require per-seat licensing that can be expensive, especially for a large external
  user base.
- Customization is limited to framework and technology of the vendor
- If needed, custom coding increases costs and decreases long-term compatibility with core platform source code and makes upgrades of the core product more difficult
- If needed, custom code makes the implementation costs and time higher
- User specific changes often slow and/or costly
- Exit strategy implementation required

#### **Configurable COTS Package**

This option would provide an on-premise or cloud-hosted solution that could be configured to accommodate functionality required by users. The initial setup and configuration would be done by a system integrator and would provide a solution that allows both internal and external users to access a web-based client with user and role-based permissions. The platform would be mobile compliant and browser agnostic, making it accessible from any device connected to the Internet.

The site would offer all users a secure platform capable of applying for all required certifications and would allow Agency users the ability to manage those same certifications and populations. Additionally, to make this a viable option, external access to the application must be accomplished in a way that would not require a license for each external user, or the costs of the user licenses would quickly grow past the Fire College's ability to afford the solution.

While this option can be implemented more quickly than others (post-procurement), functionality of the platform cannot be extended via customization and it does a limited ability to modify the appearance of the system via changes in configuration.

#### PRO

- Speed to market usually 6 to 12 months
- Innovation of product lead by product owner (vendor/user community)
- Configuration can be changed by internal staff
- Maintenance of core platform code is the responsibility of the vendor as a part of contract

#### SCHEDULE IV-B FOR FCDICE REPLACEMENT

## CON

- All requirements must be fully defined, clear, and specific at the start of the project
- Requires lengthy procurement process prior to the start of the project
- Product flexibility is limited to vendor code
- Functionality may not include all of the specific needs of the business user without custom coding
- User specific changes often slow and/or costly
- Exit strategy implementation required

## **Custom Development (FCDICE 2.0)**

Custom development can be achieved using a variety of tools and be hosted on premise or in the cloud. Custom development enables the ability to fully meet the user's requirements. Changes to the application are less costly and can happen more frequently as the application could be supported internally or by a vendor. Custom development typically takes the longest time to deploy and does require ongoing maintenance. One advantage of custom development is that the costs associated with an external user component would not change the cost of the solution.

#### PRO

- Final application has ALL functionality without the limitations caused by a shared core code
- Low additional cost for a public portal
- Necessary changes can be completed by support staff
- Requirements refinement can be accomplished via progressive elaboration
- Flexibility to host on premise or in the cloud
- The time to start the work is less based on an RFQ process in comparison to completing a lengthy RFP or ITN process.
- May be hosted in a cloud environment

#### CON

- Longer development cycle usually 12 to 24 months
- Initial development can be costly partially due to the length of time (total hours)
- Innovation of the core product limited to the vision of the business unit
- Maintenance of software and technology resides solely with the Agency
- Changes may take longer to implement depending on the scope of the change

#### 4. Recommended Business Solution

The stated recommendation is subject to change as possible solutions are thoroughly vetted through the procurement process. All estimates and recommendations are based on assumptions and the Agency's current understanding of the technology available. Cost estimates may vary by +/- 45 percent.

Based on research, there is demonstrated functionality that was previously developed using rapid application development tools for the state of Colorado. It is likely that using a rapid application development tool is the solution that would bring the best overall value to the state. A solution developed using a rapid application development tool would be quick to market once the procurement is completed and provide significant benefits to customers. The estimated costs and timeframes would depend on:

- how well prepared the Fire college and OIT are to start the project;
- how well the business processes and rules are documented;
- the type and length of the procurement process;
- how difficult it will be to extract and cleanse the current FCDICE data; and
- the availability of Fire College resources needed to assist with the project processes.



The above website for the Colorado Division of Fire Prevention & Control is an application built and hosted by a rapid application development vendor. This development is very similar to what is needed for the Florida State Fire College and there is a possibility that the development can be leveraged for the state of Florida. Because of this, the implementation time and initial costs may be lower than that of the COTS option. Based on previous research for development of other applications, initial implementation would cost approximately \$800,000 plus \$100,000 for initial testing and verification software licensing, and \$150,000 to conduct training around the state. The recurring license cost is estimated to be approximately \$200,000, but may increase on an annual basis. Even though the Fire College site would require more complex business logic with additional custom objects, and also be public facing, it may be possible to leverage the work previously completed for the Colorado system. This would create the potential to significantly reduce the implementation costs and stand-up time post-procurement.

The recurring costs for all solutions that provide named external user accounts will depend on the number of accounts purchased. The relative costs of these accounts is similar for both rapid application development, COTS platforms, and the cost of custom application maintenance.

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4) (a) 10, F.S.

# D. Functional and Technical Requirements

Purpose: To identify the functional and technical system requirements that must be met by the project.

Please reference section B above. In addition to maintaining that functionality specified above, they require a cross-platform solution capable of operating on iOS, Android, Windows, and mobile devices.

#### III. Success Criteria

Purpose: To identify the critical results, both outputs and outcomes, that must be realized for the project to be considered a success.

	SUCCESS CRITERIA TABLE				
#	Description of Criteria	How will the Criteria be measured/assessed?	Who benefits?	Realization Date (MM/YY)	
1	All current functionality is reproduced in a new solution	User testing and acceptance	State and public users	03/22	

		SUCCESS CRITERIA TABI	LE	
2	The solution functions on multiple web and mobile platforms in a modern framework.	User testing and acceptance	State and public users	03/22

# IV. Schedule IV-B Benefits Realization and Cost Benefit Analysis

## A. Benefits Realization Table

Purpose: To calculate and declare the tangible benefits compared to the total investment of resources needed to support the proposed IT project.

For each tangible benefit, identify the recipient of the benefit, how and when it is realized, how the realization will be measured, and how the benefit will be measured to include estimates of tangible benefit amounts.

	BENEFITS REALIZATION TABLE				
#	Description of Benefit	Who receives the benefit?	How is benefit realized?	How is the realization of the benefit measured?	Realization Date (MM/YY)
1	Reduction of the state's financial risk exposure built on the principles of scalability, flexibility, and maintainability.	DFS/State	Reduction in development time	Employee time and maintenance activity costs	03/22
2	Decrease of IT debt	DFS/State	Leveraging new technology	Reduction in employee time to maintain dated codebase	03/22

## B. Cost Benefit Analysis (CBA)

Purpose: To provide a comprehensive financial prospectus specifying the project's tangible benefits, funding requirements, and proposed source(s) of funding.

The chart below summarizes the required CBA Forms which are included as Appendix A on the Florida Fiscal Portal and must be completed and submitted with the Schedule IV-B.

Cost Benefit Analysis		
Description of Data Captured		
Agency Program Cost Elements: Existing program operational costs versus the expected program operational costs resulting from this project. The agency needs to identify the expected changes in operational costs for the program(s) that will be impacted by the proposed project.  Tangible Benefits: Estimates for tangible benefits resulting from		

Cost Benefit Analysis		
Form Description of Data Captured		
	identified in the Benefits Realization Table. These estimates appear in the year the benefits will be realized.	
CBA Form 2 - Project Cost Analysis	Baseline Project Budget: Estimated project costs.  Project Funding Sources: Identifies the planned sources of project funds, e.g., General Revenue, Trust Fund, Grants.  Characterization of Project Cost Estimate.	
CBA Form 3 - Project Investment Summary	Investment Summary Calculations: Summarizes total project costs and net tangible benefits and automatically calculates:  • Return on Investment • Payback Period • Breakeven Fiscal Year • Net Present Value • Internal Rate of Return	

# V. Schedule IV-B Major Project Risk Assessment

Purpose: To provide an initial high-level assessment of overall risk incurred by the project to enable appropriate risk mitigation and oversight and to improve the likelihood of project success. The risk assessment summary identifies the overall level of risk associated with the project and provides an assessment of the project's alignment with business objectives.

NOTE: All multi-year projects must update the Risk Assessment Component of the Schedule IV-B along with any other components that have been changed from the original Feasibility Study.

The Risk Assessment Tool and Risk Assessment Summary are included in Appendix B on the Florida Fiscal Portal and must be completed and submitted with the agency's Schedule IV-B. After answering the questions on the Risk Assessment Tool, the Risk Assessment Summary is automatically populated.

#### VI. Schedule IV-B Technology Planning

Purpose: To ensure there is close alignment with the business and functional requirements and the selected technology.

#### A. Current Information Technology Environment

Please see description of the current system in the sections above.

#### 1. Current System

FCDICE (Fire College Department of Insurance Continuing Education)

#### a. Description of Current System

The FCDICE is a web-based application that was developed to allow State Fire Marshal and Fire College instructors/users to track courses required by law for fire college students. The application allows students to register for courses, register for rooms, allows fire course providers to register to teach appropriate fire courses, evaluates student compliance status, and takes in appropriate fees (class, books, room booking, examination and fines). Please see section B.1. above for a more detailed description.

#### b. Current System Resource Requirements

The FCDICE web application runs on Windows 2016 load balanced application server with Internet Information Services (IIS 8.0). The FCDICE web application includes both external and internal sites.

Internal URL: http://fcdice.fldoi.gov/public/pb\_index.asp

External URL: https://floridastatefirecollege.org/public/pb\_index.asp

#### c. Current System Performance

FDCICE currently runs well, however, the age of the application does require a great deal of maintenance and reduces the ability for it to function in modern browsers.

#### 2. Information Technology Standards

System Components – Application code written in classic ASP, ASP.NET, and VB6 with an Oracle 12c database that runs on a Windows 2016 application server.

#### B. Current Hardware and/or Software Inventory

Internal (server 1):

OS: Windows Server 2016

RAM: 4gb CPU: 2 vCPU

Internal (server 2):

OS: Windows Server 2016

RAM: 4gb CPU: 2 vCPU

External (server 1):

OS: Windows Server 2016

RAM: 4gb CPU: 2 vCPU

External (server 2):

OS: Windows Server 2016

RAM: 8gb

CPU: 2 vCPU

NOTE: Current customers of the state data center would obtain this information from the data center.

#### C. Proposed Technical Solution

1. Technical Solution Alternatives

Technical infrastructure requirements would remain unchanged for any solution hosted on premise. A solution hosted by a cloud provider would move storage, processing, and infrastructure maintenance from the Department to the cloud provider.

2. Rationale for Selection

Speed to market, scalability, upgrades and maintenance requirements

#### 3. Recommended Technical Solution

A rapid application development platform provides the flexibility of cloud and on-premise hosted solutions that function on all modern browsers and are mobile friendly by default. The technology maintains its currency and allows users to leverage new functionality as soon as it is available. Because of the nested configuration component available in rapid application development platforms, enhancements to the system can be realized more quickly and efficiently and may not require an advanced development skillset.

#### D. Proposed Solution Description

1. Summary Description of Proposed System

Please see 3.C. and 3.B. above

2. Resource and Summary Level Funding Requirements for Proposed Solution (if known)

# E. Capacity Planning (historical and current trends versus projected requirements)

The current application maintenance requirements will decrease with a new solution, however, management of a proper exit strategy and ongoing changes to the application will require support. The Agency estimates that the resource requirement will decrease, but the amount is unknown at this time.

## VII. Schedule IV-B Project Management Planning

Purpose: To require the agency to provide evidence of its thorough project planning and provide the tools the agency will use to carry out and manage the proposed project. The level of detail must be appropriate for the project's scope and complexity.

Include through file insertion or attachment the agency's project management plan and any associated planning tools/documents.

**Planning will largely depend on the selected approach and tool via the procurement process.** The estimated plan based on selection of a rapid application development tool consists of the following phases.

- Procurement 6 to 12 months
- Document precise specifications and solution design 3 months

#### SCHEDULE IV-B FOR FCDICE REPLACEMENT

- Build and configure processes and desired functionality 12 months
- Testing 2 month
- Training 1 month
- Production Deployment

NOTE: For IT projects with total cost in excess of \$10 million, the project scope, business objectives, and timelines described in this section must be consistent with existing or proposed substantive policy required in s. 216.023(4)(a)10, F.S.

## VIII. Appendices

Number and include all required spreadsheets along with any other tools, diagrams, charts, etc. chosen to accompany and support the narrative data provided by the agency within the Schedule IV-B.

State of Florida Cost Benefit Analysis

**CBAForm 1 - Net Tangible Benefits** 

Agency Department of Financial Services Project FCDICE Replacement

Net Tangible Benefits - Operational Cost Changes (Costs of Current Operations versus Proposed Operations as a Result of the Project) and Additional Tangible Benefits CBAForm 1A															
Agency		FY 2019-20			FY 2020-21			FY 2021-22			FY 2022-23			FY 2023-24	
(Recurring Costs Only No Project Costs)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a)+(b)	(a)	(p)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)	(a)	(b)	(c) = (a) + (b)
			New Program												
	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting	Existing	Cost Change	Costs resulting	Existing		Costs resulting
	Program	Operational	from Proposed												
	Costs	Cost Change	Project												
A. Personnel Costs Agency-Managed Staff	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0		\$300,000	\$0		\$300,000		\$200,000	\$300,000	-\$100,000	\$200,000
A.b Total Staff	1.50	0.00	1.50	1.50	0.00		1.50	0.00	1.50	1.50			1.50	-0.50	1.00
A-1.a. State FTEs (Salaries & Benefits)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-1.b. State FTEs (#)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A-2.a. OPS Staff (Salaries)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
A-2.b. OPS (#)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
A-3.a. Staff Augmentation (Contract Cost)	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	\$0	\$300,000	\$300,000	-\$100,000	\$200,000	\$300,000	-\$100,000	\$200,000
A-3.b. Staff Augmentation (# of Contractors)	1.50	0.00	1.50	1.50	0.00	1.50	1.50	0.00	1.50	1.50	-0.50	1.00	1.50	-0.50	1.00
B. Application Maintenance Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	•	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$284,000	\$284,000
B-1. Managed Services (Staffing)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-2. Hardware	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
B-3. Software	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$200,000	\$200,000	\$0	\$240,000	\$240,000	\$0	\$284,000	\$284,000
B-4. Other Specify	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C. Data Center Provider Costs	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000	\$55,000	\$0	\$55,000
C-1. Managed Services (Staffing)	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
C-2. Infrastructure	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
C-3. Network / Hosting Services	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000	\$25,000	\$0	\$25,000
C-4. Disaster Recovery	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000	\$5,000	\$0	\$5,000
C-5. Other Specify	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
D. Plant & Facility Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E. Other Costs	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-1. Training	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-2. Travel	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
E-3. Other Specify	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Total of Recurring Operational Costs	\$355,000	\$0	\$355,000	\$355,000	\$0	\$355,000	\$355,000	\$200,000	\$555,000	\$355,000	\$140,000	\$495,000	\$355,000	\$184,000	\$539,000
F. Additional Tangible Benefits:		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0	
F-1. Specify		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0	
F-2. Specify		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0	
F-3. Specify		\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0			\$0	
Total Net Tangible Benefits:		\$0			\$0			(\$200,000)			(\$140,000)			(\$184,000)	

CHARACTERIZATION OF PROJECT BENEFIT ESTIMATE CBAForm 1B								
Choo	se Type	Estimate Confidence	Enter % (+/-)					
Detailed/Rigorous		Confidence Level						
Order of Magnitude		Confidence Level						
Placeholder	<b>✓</b>	Confidence Level	45%					

A A	В	ГС	D	E	F I	G	Н	<u> </u>	J	I K I	L T	M	I N I	0	Р	T Q T	R	s	Т
1 Department of Financial Services	FCDICE Replacement	<u> </u>								1 1	CBAForm 2A	Baseline Projec	t Budget	<u> </u>	•		11	Ü	
Costs entered into each row are mutually exclusive.	Insert rows for detail and modify appro	priation categories	s as necessarv. but										T						
do not remove any of the provided project cost elem			_		FY2019-2	20		FY2020-21		l	FY2021-2	2	1	FY2022-2	23	1	FY2023-2	4	TOTAL
2 Include only one-time project costs in this table.	•	•	пого аррисавтог		1 12010 2	-0		1 12020 2		l	1 12021 2	_	1	1 12022	_0	1	1 12020 2	·	IOIAL
3	monade any recurring electe in electric		• -	9	200,000		•	500,000		9	350,000		9			9			\$ 1,050,000
3			Current & Previous	*	200,000		Ψ	300,000		Ψ	330,000		Ψ	_		Ψ	_		1,030,000
Item Description		Appropriation	Years Project-	l		YR 1 Base			YR 2 Base	l		YR 3 Base	1		YR 4 Base	1		YR 5 Base	
4 (remove guidelines and annotate entries here)	Project Cost Element	Category	Related Cost	YR 1#	YR 1 LBR	Budget	YR 2 #	YR 2 LBR	Budget	YR 3#	YR 3 LBR	Budget	YR 4#	YR 4 LBR	Budget	YR 5#	YR 5 LBR	Budget	TOTAL
	FTE FTOJECT COST Element	S&B	t elated Cost	0.00 \$	TRILDR	<u>¢</u>	0.00 \$	IIX Z LDIX	Duuget	0.00 \$		<u>¢</u>	0.00 \$		<u> </u>	0.00 \$	TK 3 LBK		\$ -
	OPS	OPS	ф <u>-</u>	0.00 \$		<del>Ф</del> -	0.00 \$	- 4	<del>-</del>	0.00 \$		<del>Ф -</del> \$ -	0.00 \$		\$ -	0.00 \$	- :	T	\$ -
Costs for all OFS employees working off the project.	0F3	Contracted	-	0.00		Φ -	υ.υυ φ	- 9	-	0.00 \$	-	φ -	υ.υυ φ	-	Φ -	υ.υυ φ		\$ -	<b>-</b>
7 Staffing costs for personnel using Time & Expense.	Chaff Assumantation	Services	œ.	0.00		r.	0.00 €	ď		0.00 €		Φ	0.00 €		ф	0.00		Φ.	•
	Staff Augmentation		<b>\$</b> -	0.00 \$	<u>-</u>	<b>Ъ</b> -	0.00 \$	- 1	-	0.00 \$		<u></u> т	0.00 \$	-	<b>э</b> -	0.00 \$	-	<del>-</del>	<b>5</b> -
Project management personnel and related	Duration of Management	Contracted	•	0.00 0		•	0.00 €			0.00 €		Φ	0.00 0		Φ.	0.00 Ф		Φ.	
	Project Management	Services	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- 3	-	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- ;	<del>-</del>	<b>5</b> -
Project oversight to include Independent Verification &		Contracted				•												•	
	Project Oversight	Services	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- 9	-	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- ;	\$ -	\$ -
Staffing costs for all professional services not included		Contracted				_						_			_				
	Consultants/Contractors	Services	\$ -	1.00 \$	150,000	\$ -	2.00 \$	400,000 \$	-	1.25 \$	250,000	<u> </u>	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	\$ 800,000
Separate requirements analysis and feasibility study		Contracted											1						
	Project Planning/Analysis	Services	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 9	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- ;	\$ -	\$ -
Hardware purchases not included in data center	l	000				•						•			•			<u></u>	
12 services.	Hardware	000	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 9	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- ;	\$ -	\$ -
		Contracted				•												•	
13 Commercial software purchases and licensing costs.	Commercial Software	Services	\$ -	\$	50,000	\$ -	\$	50,000 \$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- ;	\$ -	\$ 100,000
Professional services with fixed-price costs (i.e. software		Contracted																	
	Project Deliverables	Services	\$ -	2	_	¢ _	Φ	_ •		Φ.	_	<b>c</b> -	Φ.	_	¢ _	2		¢ _	l
14 dovolopmont, installation, project documentation)	i roject Deliverables	Contracted	Ψ .	Ψ		Ψ -	<b>-</b>	- 4		Ψ		<u>-</u>	Ψ		Ψ	Ψ		Ψ -	<u> </u>
15 All first-time training costs associated with the project.	Training	Services	\$	<b>Q</b>		<b>¢</b>	Φ	50,000 \$		•	100,000	<b>¢</b>	•		<b>¢</b>	•		¢ _	\$ 150,000
Include the quote received from the data center provider		OCIVICES	Ψ .	φ		Ψ -	- J	30,000 4	-	φ	100,000	Ψ -	φ		Ψ	Ψ Ψ	-	-	Ψ 130,000
for project equipment and services. Only include, one-																			
time project costs in this row. Recurring, project-related	Data Center Services - One Time	Data Center																	
data center costs are included in CBA Form 1A.	Costs	Category	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ -
Other contracted services not included in other		Contracted																	
17 categories.	Other Services	Services	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- 9	; -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- :	\$ -	\$ -
Include costs for non-state data center equipment																			
required by the project and the proposed solution (insert		_																	
	Equipment	Expense	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- \$	-	\$	-	\$ -	\$	-	\$ -	\$	- :	<del>\$ -</del>	-
Include costs associated with leasing space for project	Lanced Space	Evenne	œ.			¢.						Ф			<b>c</b>	_		Φ.	•
•	Leased Space	Expense	<b>5</b> -	\$	-	<b>5</b> -	\$	- 9	-	\$	-	<del>***</del>	\$	-	<b>5</b> -	\$	-	τ	\$ -
. , .	Other Expenses	Expense	-	\$	-	<del>\$ -</del>	\$	- 9	-	\$	-	<del>5</del> -	\$	-	<del>\$</del> -	\$	-	\$ -	
21	Total		-	1.00 \$	200,000	\$ -	2.00 \$	500,000 \$	-	1.25 \$	350,000	<b>\$</b> -	0.00 \$	-	\$ -	0.00 \$	- ;	\$ -	\$ 1,050,000

**CBAForm 2 - Project Cost Analysis** 

Agency	epartment of Financial Service	Project	FCDICE Replacement		

		PROJECT COST SUMMARY (from CBAForm 2A)							
DDO IECT COST SUMMARY	FY	FY	FY	FY	FY	TOTAL			
PROJECT COST SUMMARY	2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24				
TOTAL PROJECT COSTS (*)	\$200,000	\$500,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,000			
CUMULATIVE PROJECT COSTS									
(includes Current & Previous Years' Project-Related Costs)	\$200,000	\$700,000	\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000	\$1,050,000				
Total Costs are carried forward to CBAForm3 Projection	ct Investment Sun	nmary worksheet.							

			PROJECT FUI	NDING SOURCES	- CBAForm 2B		
PROJECT FUND	PROJECT FUNDING SOURCES		FY	FY	FY	FY	TOTAL
		2019-20	2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24	
General Revenu	е	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Trust Fund		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Federal Match		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Grants		\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
Other	☐ Specify	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	TOTAL INVESTMENT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0
	CUMULATIVE INVESTMENT	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	

Characterization of Project Cost Estimate - CBAForm 2C							
Choose T	уре	Estimate Confidence	Enter % (+/-)				
Detailed/Rigorous		Confidence Level					
Order of Magnitude		Confidence Level					
Placeholder	x	Confidence Level	45%				

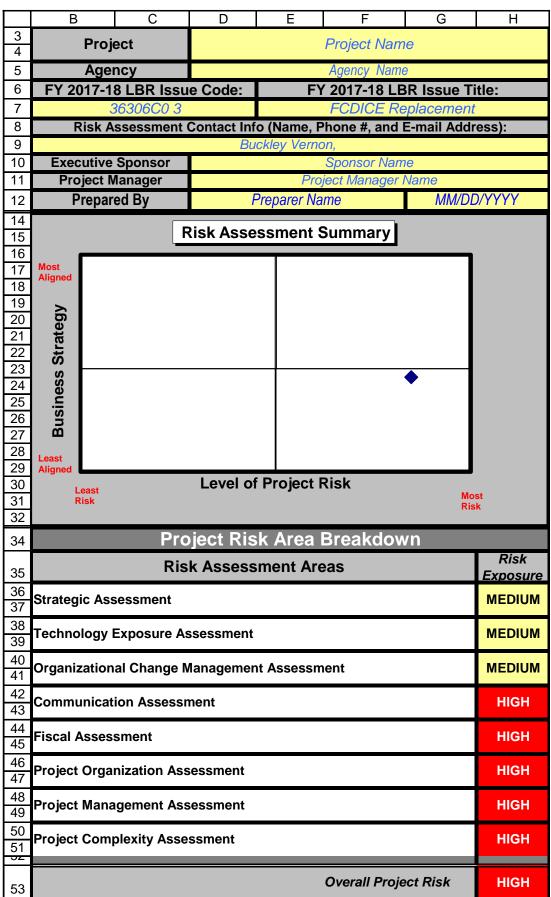
**CBAForm 3 - Project Investment Summary** 

Agency	Department of Financial Services	Project	FCDICE Replacement
		-	

	COST BENEFIT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3A								
FY 2019-20	FY 2020-21	FY 2021-22	FY 2022-23	FY 2023-24	TOTAL FOR ALL YEARS				
\$200,000	\$500,000	\$350,000	\$0	\$0	\$1,050,000				
\$0	\$0	(\$200,000)	(\$140,000)	(\$184,000)	(\$524,000)				
(\$200,000)	(\$500,000)	(\$550,000)	(\$140,000)	(\$184,000)	(\$1,574,000)				
	2019-20 \$200,000 \$0	FY 2019-20 2020-21 \$200,000 \$500,000 \$0 \$0	FY 2019-20         FY 2020-21         FY 2021-22           \$200,000         \$500,000         \$350,000           \$0         \$0         (\$200,000)	2019-20         2020-21         2021-22         2022-23           \$200,000         \$500,000         \$350,000         \$0           \$0         \$0         (\$200,000)         (\$140,000)	FY 2019-20         FY 2020-21         FY 2021-22         FY 2022-23         FY 2023-24           \$200,000         \$500,000         \$350,000         \$0         \$0           \$0         \$0         \$0         \$184,000         \$0				

RETURN ON INVESTMENT ANALYSIS CBAForm 3B							
Payback Period (years)	NO PAYBACK	Payback Period is the time required to recover the investment costs of the project.					
Breakeven Fiscal Year	NO PAYBACK	Fiscal Year during which the project's investment costs are recovered.					
Net Present Value (NPV)	(\$1,440,232)	NPV is the present-day value of the project's benefits less costs over the project's lifecycle.					
Internal Rate of Return (IRR)	NO IRR	IRR is the project's rate of return.					

Investment Interest Earning Yield CBAForm 3C									
Fiscal		FY 2020 24	FY	FY	FY 2022 24				
Year		2020-21	2021-22	2022-23	2023-24				
Cost of Capital	1.94%	2.07%	3.18%	4.32%	4.85%				



	В	С	D	Е		
1	Agenc	y: Agency Name		Project: Project Name		
3			Section 1 Strategic Area			
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer		
5	1.01		0% to 40% Few or no objectives aligned	81% to 100% All or		
6		agency's legal mission?	41% to 80% Some objectives aligned	nearly all objectives		
7			81% to 100% All or nearly all objectives aligned	aligned		
8	1.02	Are project objectives clearly documented	Not documented or agreed to by stakeholders	Informal agreement by		
9		and understood by all stakeholder groups?	Informal agreement by stakeholders	stakeholders		
10			Documented with sign-off by stakeholders	Stationalis		
11	1.03	Are the project sponsor, senior management,	Not or rarely involved	Most regularly attend		
12		and other executive stakeholders actively	Most regularly attend executive steering committee meetings	Most regularly attend executive steering		
13		involved in meetings for the review and success of the project?	Project charter signed by executive sponsor and executive team actively engaged in steering committee meetings	committee meetings		
14	1 04	Has the agency documented its vision for	Vision is not documented			
15	1.01	how changes to the proposed technology will	Vision is partially documented	Vision is partially		
16		improve its business processes?	Vision is completely documented	documented		
17	1.05	Have all project business/program area	0% to 40% Few or none defined and documented	81% to 100% All or		
18		requirements, assumptions, constraints, and	41% to 80% Some defined and documented	nearly all defined and		
19		priorities been defined and documented?	81% to 100% All or nearly all defined and documented	documented		
20	1.06	Are all needed changes in law, rule, or policy	No changes needed			
21		identified and documented?	Changes unknown			
22			Changes are identified in concept only	No changes needed		
23			Changes are identified and documented			
24			Legislation or proposed rule change is drafted			
25	1.07	Are any project phase or milestone	Few or none			
26		completion dates fixed by outside factors, e.g., state or federal law or funding	Some	Few or none		
27		restrictions?	All or nearly all			
28	1.08	What is the external (e.g. public) visibility of	Minimal or no external use or visibility	E tourism tourism		
29		the proposed system or project?	Moderate external use or visibility	Extensive external use or visibility		
30			Extensive external use or visibility	visibility		
31	1.09	What is the internal (e.g. state agency)	Multiple agency or state enterprise visibility	11		
32		visibility of the proposed system or project?	Single agency-wide use or visibility	Use or visibility at division and/or bureau level only		
33			Use or visibility at division and/or bureau level only	and/or bureau lever offly		
34	1.10	Is this a multi-year project?	Greater than 5 years			
35			Between 3 and 5 years	Patuson 1 and 2 years		
36			Between 1 and 3 years	Between 1 and 3 years		
37			1 year or less			

	В	С	D	Е
1	Agency	: Agency Name		Project: Project Name
3			Section 2 Technology Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	2.01	Does the agency have experience working with, operating, and supporting the proposed	Read about only or attended conference and/or vendor presentation	
6		technical solution in a production environment?	Supported prototype or production system less than 6 months	Read about only or attended conference
7			Supported production system 6 months to 12 months	and/or vendor
8			Supported production system 1 year to 3 years	presentation
9			Installed and supported production system more than 3 years	
10	2.02	Does the agency's internal staff have sufficient knowledge of the proposed	External technical resources will be needed for implementation and operations	External technical
11		technical solution to implement and operate the new system?	External technical resources will be needed through implementation only	resources will be needed through implementation
12			Internal resources have sufficient knowledge for implementation and operations	only
13	2.03	Have all relevant technical alternatives/	No technology alternatives researched	All or nearly all
14		solution options been researched, documented and considered?	Some alternatives documented and considered	alternatives documented
15		documented and considered?	All or nearly all alternatives documented and considered	and considered
16	2.04	Does the proposed technical solution comply with all relevant agency, statewide, or	No relevant standards have been identified or incorporated into proposed technology	Proposed technology solution is fully compliant
17		industry technology standards?	Some relevant standards have been incorporated into the proposed technology	with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry
18			Proposed technology solution is fully compliant with all relevant agency, statewide, or industry standards	standards
19	2.05	Does the proposed technical solution require	Minor or no infrastructure change required	
20		significant change to the agency's existing	Moderate infrastructure change required	Minor or no infrastructure
21		technology infrastructure?	Extensive infrastructure change required	change required
22			Complete infrastructure replacement	
23	2.06	Are detailed hardware and software capacity	Capacity requirements are not understood or defined	Capacity requirements
24		requirements defined and documented?	Capacity requirements are defined only at a conceptual level	are based on historical data and new system
			Capacity requirements are based on historical data and new	design specifications and
25			system design specifications and performance requirements	performance requirements

	В	С	D	Е
1		: Agency Name	_	Project: Project Name
3			Organizational Change Management Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	3.01	What is the expected level of organizational change that will be imposed within the agency	Extensive changes to organization structure, staff or business processes	Minimal changes to
6		if the project is successfully implemented?	Moderate changes to organization structure, staff or business processes	organization structure, staff or business
7			Minimal changes to organization structure, staff or business processes structure	processes structure
8	3.02	Will this project impact essential business processes?	Yes No	Yes
10	3.03	Have all business process changes and process interactions been defined and documented?	0% to 40% Few or no process changes defined and documented 41% to 80% Some process changes defined and documented 81% to 100% All or nearly all processes defiined and documented	41% to 80% Some process changes defined and documented
13 14	3.04	Has an Organizational Change Management Plan been approved for this project?	Yes No	Yes
15 16 17	3.05	Will the agency's anticipated FTE count change as a result of implementing the project?	Over 10% FTE count change 1% to 10% FTE count change Less than 1% FTE count change	Less than 1% FTE count change
18 19 20	3.06	Will the number of contractors change as a result of implementing the project?	Over 10% contractor count change 1 to 10% contractor count change Less than 1% contractor count change	Less than 1% contractor count change
21 22 23	3.07	What is the expected level of change impact on the citizens of the State of Florida if the project is successfully implemented?	Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information)  Moderate changes  Minor or no changes	Moderate changes
24 25 26	3.08	What is the expected change impact on other state or local government agencies as a result of implementing the project?	Extensive change or new way of providing/receiving services or information  Moderate changes  Minor or no changes	Moderate changes
27 28	3.09	Has the agency successfully completed a project with similar organizational change requirements?	No experience/Not recently (>5 Years)  Recently completed project with fewer change requirements	Recently completed
29			Recently completed project with similar change requirements	project with greater change requirements
30			Recently completed project with greater change requirements	

	В	С	D	I E
1		y: Agency Name	<u> </u>	Project: Project Name
3	9		Section 4 Communication Area	
4	#	Criteria	Value Options	Answer
5	4.01	Has a documented Communication Plan	Yes	No
6		been approved for this project?	No	110
7	4.02	Does the project Communication Plan promote the collection and use of feedback	Negligible or no feedback in Plan	
8		from management, project team, and business stakeholders (including end users)?	Routine feedback in Plan	Routine feedback in Plan
9		business stationologic (moldaling cha assis):	Proactive use of feedback in Plan	
10	4.03	Have all required communication channels been identified and documented in the	Yes	Yes
11		Communication Plan?	No	1.00
12	4.04	Are all affected stakeholders included in the	Yes	Yes
13			No	100
14	4.05	Have all key messages been developed and	Plan does not include key messages	Some key messages
15		documented in the Communication Plan?	Some key messages have been developed	have been developed
16			All or nearly all messages are documented	nave been developed
17	4.06	Have desired message outcomes and success measures been identified in the	Plan does not include desired messages outcomes and success measures	Success measures have
		Communication Plan?	Success measures have been developed for some	been developed for some
18			messages	messages
19			All or nearly all messages have success measures	
20	4.07	Does the project Communication Plan identify	Yes	No
21		and assign needed staff and resources?	No	INU

	В	С	D	E
1	Agenc	y: Agency Name		Project: Project Name
3			Section 5 Fiscal Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	5.01	Has a documented Spending Plan been	Yes	Yes
6	<b>5.00</b>	approved for the entire project lifecycle?	No	
7	5.02		0% to 40% None or few defined and documented	81% to 100% All or
8		in the Spending Plan?	41% to 80% Some defined and documented	nearly all defined and
9	5.00		81% to 100% All or nearly all defined and documented	documented
10	5.03	What is the estimated total cost of this project over its entire lifecycle?		
11		over its entire inecycle?	Greater than \$10 M	Between \$500K and
12			Between \$2 M and \$10 M	\$1,999,999
13 14			Between \$500K and \$1,999,999	-
14	E 0.4	Is the cost estimate for this project based on	Less than \$500 K Yes	
15	5.04	quantitative analysis using a standards-	res	No
16		based estimation model?	No	NO
17	5.05	What is the character of the cost estimates	Detailed and rigorous (accurate within ±10%)	
18	0.00	for this project?	Order of magnitude – estimate could vary between 10-100%	Order of magnitude –
		p	Placeholder – actual cost may exceed estimate by more than	estimate could vary
19			100%	between 10-100%
20	5.06	Are funds available within existing agency	Yes	NI.
21		resources to complete this project?	No	No
22	5.07	Will/should multiple state or local agencies	Funding from single agency	E - P - f i - l
23		help fund this project or system?	Funding from local government agencies	Funding from single
24			Funding from other state agencies	- agency
25	5.08	If federal financial participation is anticipated	Neither requested nor received	
26		as a source of funding, has federal approval	Requested but not received	Neither requested nor
27		been requested and received?	Requested and received	received
28			Not applicable	
29	5.09	Have all tangible and intangible benefits	Project benefits have not been identified or validated	
30		been identified and validated as reliable and	Some project benefits have been identified but not validated	Most project benefits
31		achievable?	Most project benefits have been identified but not validated	have been identified but
			All or nearly all project benefits have been identified and	not validated
32			validated	
33	5.10	What is the benefit payback period that is	Within 1 year	
34		defined and documented?	Within 3 years	
35			Within 5 years	No payback
36			More than 5 years	
37			No payback	
38	5.11	Has the project procurement strategy been	Procurement strategy has not been identified and documented	001.1.11
39		clearly determined and agreed to by affected stakeholders?	Stakeholders have not been consulted re: procurement strategy	Stakeholders have not been consulted re:
39		stakeriolders:	Stakeholders have reviewed and approved the proposed	procurement strategy
40			procurement strategy	processinont strategy
41	5.12	What is the planned approach for acquiring	Time and Expense (T&E)	
42		necessary products and solution services to	Firm Fixed Price (FFP)	Firm Fixed Price (FFP)
43		successfully complete the project?	Combination FFP and T&E	
	5.13	What is the planned approach for procuring	Timing of major hardware and software purchases has not yet	
44		hardware and software for the project?	been determined	Just-in-time purchasing of
		, ,	Purchase all hardware and software at start of project to take	hardware and software is
45			advantage of one-time discounts	documented in the

1	B Agana	y: Agency Name	D	E Project: Project Name
3	Agenc	y. Agency Name	Section 5 Fiscal Area	Project. Project Name
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
46	"		Just-in-time purchasing of hardware and software is documented in the project schedule	project schedule
47	5.14	Has a contract manager been assigned to	No contract manager assigned	
48		this project?	Contract manager is the procurement manager	No contract manager
49			Contract manager is the project manager	assigned
50			Contract manager assigned is not the procurement manager or the project manager	uooignou
51	5.15	Has equipment leasing been considered for the project's large-scale computing	Yes	No
52		purchases?	No	
53	5.16	Have all procurement selection criteria and	No selection criteria or outcomes have been identified	
54		outcomes been clearly identified?	Some selection criteria and outcomes have been defined and documented	Some selection criteria and outcomes have been
55			All or nearly all selection criteria and expected outcomes have been defined and documented	defined and documented
56	5.17	Does the procurement strategy use a multi-	Procurement strategy has not been developed	
57		stage evaluation process to progressively narrow the field of prospective vendors to the	Multi-stage evaluation not planned/used for procurement	Procurement strategy has not been developed
58		single, best qualified candidate?	Multi-stage evaluation and proof of concept or prototype planned/used to select best qualified vendor	not been developed
59	5.18	For projects with total cost exceeding \$10	Procurement strategy has not been developed	
60		million, did/will the procurement strategy require a proof of concept or prototype as	No, bid response did/will not require proof of concept or prototype	Not applicable
61		part of the bid response?	Yes, bid response did/will include proof of concept or prototype	пот арріісаріе
62			Not applicable	
63				
64				
65				
66				

	В	С	D	E
1		y: Agency Name		Project: Project Name
3			ction 6 Project Organization Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	6.01	Is the project organization and governance	Yes	
		structure clearly defined and documented		No
6		within an approved project plan?	No	
7	6.02	Have all roles and responsibilities for the	None or few have been defined and documented	None or few have been
8		executive steering committee been clearly identified?	Some have been defined and documented	defined and documented
9			All or nearly all have been defined and documented	
10	6.03	Who is responsible for integrating project	Not yet determined	
11		deliverables into the final solution?	Agency	Agency
12	0.04		System Integrator (contractor)	
13	6.04	How many project managers and project	3 or more	
14		directors will be responsible for managing the	2	2
15	0.05	project?	1	
16	6.05	Has a project staffing plan specifying the	Needed staff and skills have not been identified	Some or most staff roles
		number of required resources (including project team, program staff, and contractors)	Some or most staff roles and responsibilities and needed	and responsibilities and
17		and their corresponding roles, responsibilities	skills have been identified	needed skills have been
		and needed skill levels been developed?	Staffing plan identifying all staff roles, responsibilities, and	identified
18		·	skill levels have been documented	
19	6.06		No experienced project manager assigned	
20		fulltime to the project?	No, project manager is assigned 50% or less to project	No, project manager is
21			No, project manager assigned more than half-time, but less than full-time to project	assigned 50% or less to
21			Yes, experienced project manager dedicated full-time, 100%	project
22			to project	
23	6.07	Are qualified project management team	None	
		members dedicated full-time to the project	No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated 50%	No, business, functional
24			or less to project	or technical experts
			No, business, functional or technical experts dedicated more	dedicated 50% or less to
25			than half-time but less than full-time to project	project
26			Yes, business, functional or technical experts dedicated full-	, ,
27	6.08	Does the agency have the necessary	time, 100% to project Few or no staff from in-house resources	
28		knowledge, skills, and abilities to staff the	Half of staff from in-house resources	Half of staff from in-house
29		project team with in-house resources?	Mostly staffed from in-house resources	resources
30			Completely staffed from in-house resources	
31	6.09	Is agency IT personnel turnover expected to	Minimal or no impact	
32		significantly impact this project?	Moderate impact	Extensive impact
33			Extensive impact	'
	6.10	Does the project governance structure	Voc	
34		establish a formal change review and control	Yes	No
		board to address proposed changes in	No	140
35	0.44	project scope, schedule, or cost?		
36	6.11	Are all affected stakeholders represented by	No board has been established	
37		functional manager on the change review and control board?	No, only IT staff are on change review and control board	No board has been
38		and control board!	No, all stakeholders are not represented on the board	established
39			Yes, all stakeholders are represented by functional manager	
اقدا				

	В	С	D	E
1	Agenc	y: Agency Name		Project: Project Name
3		Se	ction 7 Project Management Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	7.01	Does the project management team use a standard commercially available project	No Project Management team will use the methodology selected	Project Management team will use the
6 7		management methodology to plan, implement, and control the project?	by the systems integrator Yes	methodology selected by the systems integrator
8	7.02	For how many projects has the agency	None	
9		successfully used the selected project	1-3	1-3
10		management methodology?	More than 3	
11	7.03	How many members of the project team are	None	
12		proficient in the use of the selected project	Some	All or nearly all
13		management methodology?	All or nearly all	ĺ
	7.04	Have all requirements specifications been	0% to 40% None or few have been defined and	
14		unambiguously defined and documented?	documented	81% to 100% All or
15			41 to 80% Some have been defined and documented	nearly all have been
			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined and	defined and documented
16			documented	
1,7	7.05	Have all design specifications been	0% to 40% None or few have been defined and	
17		unambiguously defined and documented?	documented	81% to 100% All or
18			41 to 80% Some have been defined and documented	nearly all have been defined and documented
19			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined and documented	delined and documented
20	7.06	Are all requirements and design	0% to 40% None or few are traceable	
21		specifications traceable to specific business	41 to 80% Some are traceable	41 to 80% Some are
<del>-</del> -		rules?	81% to 100% All or nearly all requirements and	traceable
22			specifications are traceable	
23	7.07	Have all project deliverables/services and	None or few have been defined and documented	
		acceptance criteria been clearly defined and	Some deliverables and acceptance criteria have been	None or few have been
24		documented?	defined and documented	defined and documented
			All or nearly all deliverables and acceptance criteria have	
25	7.00	1. 20	been defined and documented	Review and sign-off from
26	7.08	Is written approval required from executive sponsor, business stakeholders, and project	No sign-off required	the executive sponsor,
27		manager for review and sign-off of major	Only project manager signs-off	business stakeholder,
		project deliverables?	Review and sign-off from the executive sponsor, business	and project manager are
28			stakeholder, and project manager are required on all major project deliverables	required on all major
	7.09	Has the Work Breakdown Structure (WBS)	0% to 40% None or few have been defined to the work	project deliverables
29	00	· · ·	package level	00/ +- 400/ - 1
П		project activities?	41 to 80% Some have been defined to the work package	0% to 40% None or few have been defined to the
30			level	work package level
24			81% to 100% All or nearly all have been defined to the	packago lo lol
31	7.40	Llan a degrimonted project celectule has a	work package level	
32	7.10	Has a documented project schedule been approved for the entire project lifecycle?	Yes	No
33			No	
<b> </b>	7.11	Does the project schedule specify all project	Yes	
34		tasks, go/no-go decision points (checkpoints),		No

	В	С	D	Е
1	Agend	y: Agency Name		Project: Project Name
3		Se	ction 7 Project Management Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
35		critical milestones, and resources?	No	NO
36	7.12	Are formal project status reporting processes	No or informal processes are used for status reporting	No or informal processes
37		documented and in place to manage and	Project team uses formal processes	are used for status
38		control this project?	Project team and executive steering committee use formal status reporting processes	reporting
39	7.13	Are all necessary planning and reporting	No templates are available	Como tompletos ere
40		templates, e.g., work plans, status reports,	Some templates are available	Some templates are available
41		issues and risk management, available?	All planning and reporting templates are available	avaliable
42	7.14	Has a documented Risk Management Plan	Yes	No
43		been approved for this project?	No	NO
44	7.15	Have all known project risks and	None or few have been defined and documented	
45		corresponding mitigation strategies been	Some have been defined and documented	None or few have been
		identified?	All known risks and mitigation strategies have been defined	defined and documented
46				
47	7.16	Are standard change request, review and approval processes documented and in place	Yes	Yes
48		for this project?	No	. 33
49	7.17	Are issue reporting and management processes documented and in place for this	Yes	No
50		project?	No	110

	В	С	D	E
1	Agend	y: Agency Name		Project: Project Name
2				
3		Se	ection 8 Project Complexity Area	
4	#	Criteria	Values	Answer
5	8.01	How complex is the proposed solution	Unknown at this time	
6		compared to the current agency systems?	More complex	Similar complexity
7			Similar complexity	
8			Less complex	
9	8.02	Are the business users or end users	Single location	
10		dispersed across multiple cities, counties,	3 sites or fewer	More than 3 sites
11		districts, or regions?	More than 3 sites	
12	8.03	Are the project team members dispersed	Single location	
13		across multiple cities, counties, districts, or	3 sites or fewer	More than 3 sites
14		regions?	More than 3 sites	
15	8.04	How many external contracting or consulting	No external organizations	1 to 2 outowed
16		organizations will this project require?	1 to 3 external organizations	1 to 3 external organizations
17			More than 3 external organizations	Organizations
18	8.05	What is the expected project team size?	Greater than 15	
19			9 to 15	<u> </u>
20			5 to 8	5 to 8
21			Less than 5	
22	8.06	How many external entities (e.g., other	More than 4	
23		agencies, community service providers, or	2 to 4	Mana than 4
24		local government entities) will be impacted by	1	More than 4
25		this project or system?	None	
26	8.07	What is the impact of the project on state	Business process change in single division or bureau	Business process change
27		operations?	Agency-wide business process change	in single division or
28			Statewide or multiple agency business process change	bureau
29	8.08	Has the agency successfully completed a	Yes	
		similarly-sized project when acting as		No
30		Systems Integrator?	No	
31	8.09	What type of project is this?	Infrastructure upgrade	
			Implementation requiring software development or	
32			purchasing commercial off the shelf (COTS) software	Combination of the above
33			Business Process Reengineering	
34			Combination of the above	
35	8.10	Has the project manager successfully	No recent experience	
36		managed similar projects to completion?	Lesser size and complexity	Similar size and
37			Similar size and complexity	complexity
38			Greater size and complexity	
39	8.11	Does the agency management have	No recent experience	_
40		experience governing projects of equal or	Lesser size and complexity	Greater size and
41		similar size and complexity to successful	Similar size and complexity	complexity
42		completion?	Greater size and complexity	

# Schedule VI – Detail of Debt Service

(The Department of Financial Services has no submission for this schedule for the Fiscal Year 2019-20 Legislative Budget Request)

# Schedule IX – Major Audit Findings and Recommendations

SCHEDULE 1	IX: MAJOR A	AUDIT FINDING	GS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	Budget Period: 2019-2020	
<b>Department:</b> Financial Services			Chief Internal Auditor:	David Harper, Inspector General	
Budget Entity:	Office of Inspe	ector General	Phone Number:	(850) 413-3112	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(6)
REPORT	PERIOD	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
NUMBER	ENDING		FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	CODE
Auditor General Report No. 2018- 25	June, 2017	Information Resource Subsystem (FLAIR) and Origami Risk Insurance Management	Finding 1: The access privileges for some FLAIR users did not promote an appropriate separation of duties and did not restrict users to only those functions necessary for assigned job duties.  Recommendation: Department management should limit user access privileges to FLAIR to promote an appropriate separation of duties and to restrict users to only those access privileges and functions necessary for the users' assigned job duties. In doing so, Department management should ensure that the FLAIR access privileges of former employees are timely deactivated. We also recommend that Department management ensure that, prior to implementation into the production environment, program changes are reviewed by an individual not associated with the program changes.	Ongoing: The Department implemented some procedures to limit access to FLAIR to promote an appropriate segregation of duties and limit system functions assigned to users' assigned roles. The Department continues to evaluate procedures to limit access to FLAIR to promote segregation of duties to FLAIR functions and program change implementations.	
			Finding 2: The Department's procedures and processes for assigning FLAIR user access privileges and conducting periodic reviews of these privileges need improvement to ensure access privileges assigned to users remain appropriate.  Recommendation: Department management should ensure that FLAIR access review procedures are current and that the access privileges granted for all applicable FLAIR functions are reviewed.	Ongoing: The Department implemented some procedures for assigning and reviewing FLAIR user access privileges. The Department continues to evaluate procedures to assign and review FLAIR user access privileges.	
			Finding 3: Change management controls related to hardware and systems software changes for network devices related to FLAIR need improvement to ensure that only approved hardware and systems software changes are implemented into the production environment.  Recommendation: Department management should improve change management controls to ensure that approvals are appropriately documented for all network device changes prior to implementation into the production environment.	Ongoing: The Department is evaluating change management controls to ensure only approved and documented hardware and software changes are implemented in the production environment.	

REPORT	PERIOD	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
NUMBER	ENDING		FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	CODE
Auditor General Report No. 2018- 025 (cont'd)	June, 2017	Florida Accounting Information Resource Subsystem (FLAIR) and Origami Risk Insurance Management System (Origami)	Finding 4: The Department had not established a comprehensive policy for the performance of background screenings of employees and consultants in positions of special trust. Additionally, required background screenings for employees and consultants were not always performed.  Recommendation: We recommend that Department management continue efforts to establish a comprehensive background screening policy and ensure the timely performance and reperformance of required background screenings for employees and consultants in positions of special trust, responsibility, or sensitive location.	screening policy is being finalized.	
				Ongoing: The Department continues to address security controls.	
Auditor General Report No. 2018- 068	June, 2017	Office of Inspector General's Internal Audit Activity	Finding 1: The internal audit activity can better demonstrate compliance with IIA Standards by appropriately restricting access to audit working papers.  Recommendation: The Inspector General should enhance audit working paper controls to ensure that only internal auditors assigned to an engagement have update access privileges to the working papers and that access to the working papers is appropriately removed after the completion of an engagement.	Ongoing: The Inspector General is evaluating access controls to limit access to audit working papers.	

REPORT	PERIOD	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
NUMBER	ENDING		FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	CODE
Auditor General Report No. 2018- 189	June, 2017	State of Florida Compliance and Internal Controls over Financial Reporting and Federal Awards	ensure that the SEFA and related notes were accurate and presented in accordance with Federal and other guidelines.  Recommendation: The Department should enhance review procedures to ensure that the amounts and information reported	Ongoing: The Department continues to modify its processes to reduce reliance on manual compilations and to allow for an expanded quality control review. The Department continues to engage with the applicable stakeholders to address appropriate corrective actions related to the unique reporting relationship with the universities and colleges. The Department is updating its procedures to address rounding differences and to incorporate in the SEFA the presentation requirements for unknown CFDAs for the audit reporting package, pursuant to the Instructions for Form SF-SAC, Reporting on Audits of States, Local Governments, Indian Tribes, Institutions of Higher Education and Nonprofit Organizations.	
			Finding AM 2017-01: The Department, Statewide Financial Reporting Section (SFRS), did not appropriately classify a portion of the fund balances of the General Fund as committed.  Recommendation: The SFRS should strengthen fiscal year-end reporting procedures to ensure that fund balance classifications for the General Fund are appropriately reported.	Closed. The Department updated its CAFR Tasks List to ensure that the fund balance reclassification is timely performed.	
Auditor General Report No. 2018- 210	March, 2018	Unclaimed Property Management Information System	Finding 1: The Department did not conduct an annual inventory audit of the unclaimed property vault during 2017 and could not demonstrate that the required background screenings had been performed for two employees who participated in the 2016 annual inventory audit.  Recommendation: Department management should ensure that the annual inventory audit of the unclaimed property vault is timely performed and that all team members conducting the audit have received the required background screening, including fingerprinting, within the preceding 6 months of the inventory audit.		
			Finding 2: Certain security controls related to user authentication need improvement to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of UPMIS data and Department IT resources.  Recommendation: Department management should improve certain UPMIS security controls related to user authentication to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of UPMIS data and Department IT resources.	Ongoing: The Department continues to address security controls.	

REPORT	PERIOD	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
NUMBER	ENDING		FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	CODE
Auditor General Report No. 2018- 211	June, 2017	Division of State Fire Marshal and Information Technology Controls	Finding 1: The Bureau of Fire Prevention could not demonstrate that all buildings subject to fire safety inspections were included in CitizenServe. Additionally, CitizenServe included inaccurate and incomplete building inspection data.  Recommendation: The Bureau of Fire Prevention management should perform procedures to verify the completeness of CitizenServe data and input into CitizenServe the USNG coordinates for all buildings subject to inspection. Additionally, Bureau management should enhance policies and procedures for documenting building inspection data in CitizenServe and periodically review the accuracy and completeness of CitizenServe data.	Ongoing: The Bureau of Fire Prevention plans to request a statutory change removing the USNG requirement from statutes. The statute change will allow the Division the ability to explore alternate identification methods that may provide more value to the state of Florida in the identification of state-owned and state-lease buildings. Additionally, the Bureau is developing a procedure to ensure quarterly and semi-annual building inspection reviews are conducted by individual inspectors and their supervisors.	
			Finding 2: Contrary to State law, the Bureau of Fire Prevention did not inspect certain State-owned buildings designated as high-hazard during the 2015-16 fiscal year.  Recommendation: The Bureau of Fire Prevention management should establish procedures to ensure that all high-hazard buildings are inspected annually as required by State law. Such procedures should include efforts to identify any high-hazard buildings that were not timely inspected.	Ongoing: The Bureau of Fire Prevention is developing a procedure that will require all regional supervisors to review the "Building Lookup by Inspection and Region Report" on a quarterly basis to ensure every high-hazard building is inspected annually.	
			Finding 3: Bureau of Fire Prevention policies and procedures did not specify the methodology for conducting and documenting inspections, communicating inspection results, or following up on noted violations. Additionally, inspections and follow-up inspection activities were not always adequately documented.  Recommendation: The Bureau of Fire Prevention management should enhance Bureau policies and procedures to specify the methodology for conducting and documenting inspection activities, communicating inspection results, and following up on noted violations. Additionally, Bureau management should ensure that inspections and follow-up inspection activities are appropriately documented in CitizenServe.	* * *	

REPORT	PERIOD	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
					CODE
NUMBER Auditor General Report No. 2018- 211 (cont'd)	ENDING June, 2017	Division of State Fire Marshal and Information Technology Controls	not address the inspection and plan review fee invoicing process and the Bureau had not analyzed whether fire safety inspection and plan review fees are sufficient to recover inspection and	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN  Ongoing: The Bureau of Fire Prevention is seeking assistance from Department leadership to conduct an analysis of inspection and plan review fees in accordance with State law and Department rules. Additionally, the Bureau is in the process of amending Department rules related to the initiation of fees for additional inspections.	CODE
			Finding 5: The Bureau of Fire Prevention did not receive payment of inspection fees due from State universities.  Recommendation: Division management should continue to quantify the inspection fees due from the State universities so that the State University System Board of Governors can request the applicable amount of funding.	Ongoing: The Division will continue to quantify inspection fees and issue invoices for all State university inspections.	
			Finding 6: Bureau of Fire Standards and Training records did not always demonstrate that Florida State Fire College instructors met certification requirements.  Recommendation: The Bureau of Fire Standards and Training management should ensure that Bureau records evidence that all Fire College instructors met the certification requirements specified in Department rules.	Closed. Fire College staff has reviewed all current instructor personnel files to ensure appropriate documentation is in place. Additionally, procedures have been developed and implemented to ensure future instructor files contain appropriate documentation.	
			Finding 7: Certain security controls related to user authentication for CitizenServe and the Fire College Department of Insurance Continuing Education (FCDICE) System need improvement to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of Department data and related information technology resources.  Recommendation: Department management should enhance certain security controls related to CitizenServe and FCDICE System user authentication to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of Department data and related IT resources.	Ongoing: The Department continues to address security controls.	

REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
Auditor General Report No. 2018- 211 (cont'd)	June, 2017	Division of State Fire Marshal and Information Technology Controls	Finding 8: During the period July 2015 through January 2017, the Division of State Fire Marshal did not conduct periodic reviews of CitizenServe or FCDICE System user access privileges.  Recommendation: Division management should establish a process that ensures access control administrators conduct and document periodic reviews of user access privileges to CitizenServe and the FCDICE System to verify the continued appropriateness of assigned user access privileges.	Ongoing: The Bureau of Fire Prevention and the Bureau of Fire Standards and Training are developing procedures for CitizenServe and FCDICE access reviews.	
			Finding 9: Department records did not evidence that CitizenServe access privileges were timely deactivated upon an employee's separation from Department employment. Additionally, Department supervisors sometimes used CitizenServe user accounts after an employee separated from Department employment and the Department did not always timely deactivate user access privileges to the FCDICE System upon an employee's separation from Department employment. Recommendation: Department management should retain sufficient CitizenServe access control records to demonstrate that user access privileges are timely deactivated upon a user's separation from Department employment or when the access privileges are no longer required. Additionally, Department management should ensure that CitizenServe and FCDICE System access privileges are timely deactivated and not utilized by other Department personnel after a user separates from Department employment.	Ongoing: The Bureau of Fire Prevention and the Bureau of Fire Standards and Training are developing procedures to deactive Department users' CitizenServe and FCDICE accounts when they terminate employment with the Department.	
			relevant service organization controls for CitizenServe. <b>Recommendation:</b> Because of the critical nature of CitizenServe data, Department management should make or obtain an independent and periodic assessment of the service organization's relevant internal controls.		
			Security Manager did not report directly to the Chief Financial Officer.  Recommendation: Department management should take steps to ensure that the Department ISM reports directly to the Chief Financial Officer in accordance with State law.	description and other administration requirements to facilitate a position change.	

REPORT	PERIOD	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
NUMBER	ENDING		FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	CODE
Auditor General Report No. 2017- 089	Accounting users did no not restrict poble duties.  Subsystem (FLAIR) users did no not restrict poble duties.  Recomment controls to deactivated		Finding 1: The access privileges for some FLAIR and network users did not promote an appropriate separation of duties and did not restrict users to only those functions necessary for assigned job duties.  Recommendation: Department management should improve controls to ensure that user accounts are uniquely assigned, timely deactivated when no longer needed or an employee terminates or transfers, and promote an appropriate separation of duties.	Ongoing: The Department removed a shared account and developed procedures to mitigate risks associated with change management and separation of duties. Additional procedures for access controls are being developed.	
			Finding 2: The Department's procedures and processes for conducting periodic reviews of user access privileges need improvement to ensure access privileges assigned to users remain appropriate.  Recommendation: Department management should ensure that access control procedures are up to date, all periodic reviews are performed as required and include all assigned user access privileges, and documentation of completed reviews is maintained.	Ongoing: The Department implemented some procedures for conducting periodic reviews of user access privileges. Additional procedures for the periodic reviews of user privileges are being developed.	
			Finding 3: Certain security controls related to physical security, user authentication, and configuration management need improvement to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of Department data and IT resources.  Recommendation: Department management should improve certain security controls related to physical security, user authentication, and configuration management to ensure the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of Department data and IT resources.	Ongoing: The Department continues to address security controls.	
Auditor General Report No. 2017- 180	June, 2016	State of Florida Compliance and Internal Controls over Financial Reporting and Federal Awards	<b>Recommendation:</b> To ensure that deposits with the State Treasury are properly recorded as Pooled investments with State Treasury, the FDFS State Financial Reporting Section should take steps to ensure that only amounts recorded to GLCs	Closed: The Department's Statewide Financial Reporting Section (SFRS) updated "Checklist Item 04 - Cash Balance Check Report" in the Working Trial Balance(WTB) database to only include GLC 121, 122, and 224 for all agencies, including the Department of Revenue, when reconciling to Cash with the State Treasury (previously, the report also included GL 111 for DOR). Additionally, SFRS updated the Procedures for Recording General Revenue to include a step to verify supplemental deposits (which are not considered Cash with the State Treasury) are recorded in trust funds appropriately to GL 11100-Cash on Hand.	

REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
DCF Project #A- 1617DCF-023	June, 2016	Office of Public	Finding 1: The invoices submitted by DPAF did not contain the detail as required by the agreement.  Recommendation: Future invoices submitted by DPAF should contain the spending categories as outlined in Exhibit A of the agreement.	Closed. The DPAF enhanced controls to ensure future invoices submitted by DPAF include the spending categories as outlined in Exhibit A of the agreement.	
OSS S	D 1 2015	District C	Et. Part 1. The Fotote Manager (C. C. C. 2. 1. 1.	Claral The Billian Land	
Office of Inspector General Report No. IA 14- 501B	December, 2015	Insurer Assets	Finding 1: The Estate Management Section's policies and procedures are not sufficient to ensure that all of its duties and responsibilities are timely and properly performed.  Recommendation: The DRL should update its policies and procedures to address all significant functions of the Estate Management Section, define the roles and responsibilities of all positions involved in applicable processes, and reflect current practices and organizational changes. Consideration should also be given to consolidating the various sections' on-site policies into a single policy that applies to all DRL sections.	Closed. The Division implemented policies and procedures, guides and forms for the Estate Management Sections' duties and responsibilities.	
			Finding 2: "Initial Receivership Actions – Checklists" were not always properly and timely completed or adequate to ensure that required tasks were performed.  Recommendation: The DRL should update its policies and procedures to ensure that on-site activities are adequately documented and tracked so that all required tasks are properly and timely completed. Should DRL continue to use the Checklists, they should be updated to: 1) reflect those steps that should be performed on-site versus those that will be completed later; 2) remove duplicate steps; and 3) align the steps on each Checklist with the Section/individual responsible for those tasks. The Checklists should also include a documented supervisory review and approval and be maintained in a central repository. Finally, the Checklists would be more effective if they were tailored to the type of company in receivership (Property & Casualty versus HMO, etc.).	Closed: The Division revised and implemented "Initial Receivership Actions – Checklists." The Division implemented policies and procedures and a guide for utilizing the revised checklists. In addition, a reporting mechanism was made available to Estate Management Analysts to provide enhanced auditor independence in generating random audit reports.	

REPORT	PERIOD	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
NUMBER	ENDING		FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	CODE
Office of Inspector General Report No. IA 14- 501B (cont'd)	December, 2015	(DRL) – Monitoring and Oversight Processes and	Finding 3: Procedures for auditor independence are not sufficient to ensure that the Estate Management Section's audits are objectively performed and auditors are independent.  Recommendation: The DRL should enhance its policies and procedures to ensure that Estate Management auditors are independent and can independently and objectively perform the various assigned audits. Independence would require the auditors to be free of all impairments, including personal, organizational and external factors.	Closed: The Division provided training to appropriate Division staff to ensure that audits are properly performed. In addition, the Division implemented policies and procedures to enhance controls for auditor independence.	
			Finding 4: Digital signature audits do not effectively ensure that digital signatures are properly secured or deleted, when required. Recommendation: The DRL should reassess its policies and procedures related to the digital signatures to ensure that the signatures are properly secured and accessible only to those individuals with a business need to access the folders. The DRL should consult with DFS's Division of Information Systems to identify tools that can be used to increase the security of the signature files and assist in monitoring/restricting access to the secure folders. In addition, the digital signature audits should be improved to increase their effectiveness, and training or written instructions should be provided to the Estate Management auditor to ensure that the audits are properly performed.	Closed: The Division implemented policies and procedures to enhance controls for digital signature audits.	
			Finding 5: The Estate Management Section's audits of claims processes were not always effectively or efficiently performed. In addition, Estate Management's audits did not address the revenue-generating functions of the receiverships.  Recommendation: The DRL should enhance its audit-related policies and procedures to better ensure that audits are properly performed and consistent with the (enhanced/implemented) policy, and the resulting reports are accurate and clearly convey the work performed and level of assurance provided by the audit. Audit procedures, tools and forms should also be evaluated to increase the effectiveness and efficiency of the audits and ensure that documentation is maintained to evidence the work performed. In addition, Estate Management should conduct audits over revenue-generating processes and securely maintain custody of the checks through the duration of the CAF audits.	Closed: The Division implemented policies and procedures to enhance controls for the audits of claims processes.	

REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
Office of Inspector General Report No. IA 14- 501B (cont'd)	December, 2015	and Liquidation (DRL) – Monitoring and	Finding 6: The Claims Section could not provide source documentation showing the appropriateness of all proposed claim payments.  Recommendation: The DRL should strengthen its policies and procedures to ensure that supporting documentation is maintained for claims payments.	<b>Closed:</b> The Division implemented policies and procedures to maintain source documentation for proposed claim payments.	CODE
			Finding 7: Insurer accounts receivable balances were not always properly or consistently recorded or reported and sufficient documentation was not always available to show that accounts receivable balances were properly analyzed and valued.  Recommendation: The DRL should enhance its policies and procedures related to the identification, tracking, recording, reporting and collection of accounts receivables. Internal controls should be strengthened to facilitate robust management of collection activities and limit the potential for fraud, errors or misstatements. Written policies and procedures should be updated to reflect these improved controls and also to ensure that all significant functions are addressed within the policies and procedures. In addition, DRL should continue its efforts to obtain a collections management software.		
			Finding 8: Internal controls were not adequate to ensure that insurer accounts receivable are properly tracked and managed. Recommendation: The DRL should strengthen internal controls over insurer accounts receivable to ensure that incompatible functions are properly separated, receivables are effectively managed, and account adjustments are consistent with policy and adequately documented. In addition, DRL may consider an independent documented review of account adjustments.	Closed: The Division enhanced policies and procedures and reassigned responsibilities to establish a separation of duties for accounts receivable.	

REPORT	PERIOD	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
NUMBER	ENDING		FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	CODE
Office of Inspector General Report No. IA 14- 501B (cont'd)		(DRL) – Monitoring and Oversight Processes and Stewardship of Insurer Assets	Finding 9: The Asset Recovery Section's collection activities and account adjustment documentation were not always sufficient to demonstrate that appropriate effort was undertaken to obtain a maximum recovery of marshalled assets.  Recommendation: We recommend that DRL enhance its policies and procedures to strengthen monitoring of contracted collection agents and more clearly define thresholds for authorizing settlements and write-offs. Write-off/settlement procedures would be further strengthened by requiring the use of a specified form to document the settlements/write-offs. In addition, contract reporting requirements should be revised to provide for more frequent and robust reporting including a detailed assessment of the referral and case activity.		
			Finding 10: Records management policies and procedures were not sufficient to ensure that original records and non-public personal financial and health information is safeguarded and that the chain of custody is maintained.  Recommendation: The DRL should enhance its policies and procedures to include provisions necessary to maintain the integrity of original records and chain of custody. The DRL should determine whether Florida Statutes permits the release of original insurer records to the guaranty associations. In addition, DRL should strengthen its policies and procedures to ensure the protection and non-disclosure of non-public personal financial and health information, including notification provisions for disclosure of this data to third parties.	Closed: The Division received chain of custody training on November 17, 2016, legislative changes were made that will allow original records to be shared with guaranty associations and policies and procedures were enhanced to protect personal financial and health information.	
			Finding 11: The DRL's procedures for the periodic review of information technology (IT) system access privileges were not adequate to ensure that the reviews were properly and timely completed.  Recommendation: The DRL should enhance its access control procedures to ensure consistency and compliance with DFS AP&P 4-05. Controls should be strengthened to ensure that access reviews are timely performed and that procedures provide sufficient guidance to result in effective audits. Consideration should be given to the need for the Application Access Control Request Form Audits, which appear to duplicate (in some respects) the Current Access Reviews and serve primarily to verify whether DRL's IT Section is processing the access control requests forms. Finally, DRL should improve procedures to ensure that an ASO is continuously assigned for all IT systems.	Closed: The Division's IT system access control review procedures were enhanced.	

REPORT	PERIOD	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
NUMBER	ENDING		FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	CODE
Office of	December, 2015	Division of	<b>Finding 12:</b> The DRL's administration of insurer IT systems	<b>Closed.</b> The Division enhanced its policies and procedures for	
Inspector General		Rehabilitation	was not always adequate to demonstrate that access was properly	administering access to insurers' IT systems.	
Report No. IA 14-		and Liquidation	authorized.		
501B (cont'd)		(DRL) –	<b>Recommendation:</b> The DRL should enhance its access		
		Monitoring and	authorization procedures to ensure that access to company IT		
		Oversight	systems is timely and properly authorized and documented.		
		Processes and	Access forms should be completed in a manner that clearly		
		Stewardship of	identifies the systems for which access is requested; the level of		
		Insurer Assets	access requested; and signatures of all required parties.		
			<b>Finding 13:</b> Certain security controls related to IT system access	<b>Closed:</b> The Division enhanced procedures to address security	
			and monitoring need improvement.	controls.	
			<b>Recommendation:</b> The DRL should improve, for DRL and		
			insurer systems, certain security controls related to system access		
			and monitoring to ensure the confidentiality, integrity and		
			availability of system data and resources.		

### SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Department: Office of Insurance Regulation Chief Internal Auditor: Deanna Sablan

**Budget Period: 2019 - 2020** 

42000120

Budget Entity: _	43900120		Phone Number:	850-413-4980	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
REPORT NUMBER	PERIOD ENDING	UNIT/AREA	SUMMARY OF FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	SUMMARY OF CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	ISSUE CODE
AUD-16/17-065	7/3/2017	Audit of OIR Authorized		Corrective Action 1:	CODE
OIR-OIG		Mobile Devices	OIR has an opportunity to formalize and define the mobile device inventory management process and enhance internal control activities to ensure proper stewardship and accountability over OIR resources.  The OIG recommended OIR implement a formalized and defined mobile device inventory management process and enhance internal control activities to ensure proper stewardship and accountability over OIR resources. Key areas include the following:  * Define the roles and responsibilities over OIR authorized mobile devices  * Obtain authorized written approvals prior to issuing mobile devices  * Complete respective Property Transfer Forms for each issuance, return, and reissuance of mobile devices  * Maintain an accurate and complete inventory of mobile devices  * Establish a central repository of all inventory-related records to ensure such records are complete, accurate, current, and readily available for effective monitoring	The Office acknowledges the recommendation and has implemented a formalized, appropriate, and enhanced mobile device inventory management process to ensure proper accountability of Office resources. This includes defining key roles and responsibilities; requiring written justifications and approvals; requiring a Property Transfer Form for each issuance, return, and reissuance of a mobile device or tablet; purchasing software for the Market Research and Technology Unit to automate the IT inventory process over tablets, laptops, and desktops; maintaining a separate inventory record for smartphones; and updating the employee separation form to include the return of assigned IT and mobile device equipment.	
2017-050 Auditor General	11/2016	Review Process and	Finding 1:  The Office did not establish policies and procedures that specify the nature and extent of the Office's independent reviews of judgment, calculations, and conclusions made by Office actuaries and analysts during rate filing reviews or the documentation to be maintained to evidence such reviews. The Office did not always maintain documentation evidencing the independent reviews of health, property, and casualty insurer rate filings. The Office records did not always demonstrate that approved health insurer rates had been accurately communicated to insurers or appropriately reviewed by Office actuaries and analysts.  The Auditor General recommended the Office management establish policies and procedures to specify the nature and extent of the Office's independent reviews of the judgments, calculations, and conclusions made by Office actuaries and analysts during rate filing reviews and the documentation to be maintained to evidence such reviews. The Auditor General also recommended that Office management ensure that approved health insurer rates are accurately communicated to insurers and that Rate Filing Summary forms are completed and maintained for all rate filing reviews.	Corrective Action 1:  The Life & Health Product Review (LHPR) and Property & Casualty Product Review (PCPR) units continue to provide training for analysts regarding the analytic review of filings, actuarial standards of practice, and general professionalism standards. The LHPR unit is finalizing a written guidance manual documenting its review procedures. It is also ensuring documentation is added to each filing reflecting the thought process during these reviews. The PCPR unit is implementing a quality assurance checklist to be used as a guide for all Property & Casualty filings that are subject to review and approval and have a rate impact. As for independent reviews, the LHPR unit has implemented a monthly review process for its supervisors to perform random filing reviews; the PCPR unit is finalizing a similar process for its supervisors.	

Office of Policy and Budget - June 2018

#### SCHEDULE IX: MAJOR AUDIT FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Department: Office of Financial Regulation

43900540 - Bureau of Financial Investigations

**Budget Entity:** 43900560 - Division of Consumer Finance

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
REPORT	PERIOD		SUMMARY OF	SUMMARY OF	ISSUE
NUMBER	<b>ENDING</b>	UNIT/AREA	FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	CORRECTIVE ACTION TAKEN	CODE
A-1718OFR-006	6/30/2018	Loan Originator Licensing Process, Consumer Finance	Audit Result 1: Delay in Linking Payments to REAL Transactions and Reconciling NMLS Deposits	Follow-up will be performed 3rd Quarter FY 2018-2019.	
			Enforcement and Licensing (REAL) System, causing a temporary delay in the Division of Consumer Finance's ability to automatically	The Division of Consumer Finance (Division) concurs with the recommendations. Division will perform the following actions:	
			Division maintain complete documentation of root causes and resolution of issues.	Create, implement and finalize policies and procedures to monitor open transactions thirty days from the date of receipt (11/1/2018). Continue discussions with Accenture. Finalize procedures to ensure renewal transactions are timely reviewed (10/1/2018). Maintain documentation of root causes and resolution of issues. A "SIR" is initiated by the Division and logged with Accenture to track issues from start to finish related to the REAL System.	,
			Finding 1.2: The Division encountered issues with the deposit totals uploading incorrectly in the cashier's office database that delayed the overall reconciliation of the NMLS deposits. Due to the delay in processing, revenue was not timely posted to the Division's financials, but had no measurable long-term impact on the Division.	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
				Division will log a Help Desk Ticket with DFS OIT prior to renewals starting 11/1/2018 to request DFS OIT to notify Division of changes to DFS systems that interface with REAL that could impact the Division.	t
			Finding 1.3: During the 2017 renewal period, the Division encountered unexpected NMLS file formatting changes that caused renewal transactions to be rejected by REAL. The formatting change caused significant issues related to Accenture being able to upload the NMLS data to REAL. With the assistance of Division staff, Accenture was able to re-configure their files and resolve the issue enabling the renewal transactions to be uploaded to REAL. This type of issue does not appear to be systemic.		
			Recommendation 1.3: The OIG recommends the Division maintain close communication with NMLS to ensure programmatic changes are consistently communicated to the Division in advance.	Division will reaffirm with NMLS prior to start of each renewal cycle that no changes have been made to renewal data files in an attempt to minimize similar occurrences.	

**Budget Period: 2017 - 2018** 

Chief Internal Auditor: Sheila Walton-Moore

**Phone Number:** <u>850-410-9712</u>

A-1718OFR-006	6/30/2018	Loan Originator Licensing Process, Consumer Finance	Audit Result 2: Consistent Performance of Quality Reviews  Quality reviews are performed over compliance with policies and procedures around processing of the initial loan originator application. The quality review process is a significant control to ensure compliance with the Florida Statutes and Administrative Codes and ensure licensing decisions are appropriate.	Follow-up will be performed 3rd Quarter FY 2018-2019.
			<ul> <li>Perform quality reviews on renewal applications in addition to initial applications.</li> <li>Document quality review procedures, including the sample rationale and frequency.</li> <li>Ensure quality reviews continue during staff transitions.</li> <li>Trend quality review results and target training in those areas.</li> </ul>	Division will create written policies and procedures that will address conducting quality reviews for both renewal applications and initial applications, that will minimally include: sample rationale, frequency of quality review, supervisors/managers responsible for conducting the quality review, results, and trends that can be used for training purposes (11/1/2018).
A-1718OFR-006	6/30/2018	Loan Originator Licensing Process, Consumer Finance	Audit Result 3: Documentation of the Loan Originator License Renewal Process  During the audit, the OIG observed that staff did not have established formalized renewal procedures in place to ensure consistent practice. Maintaining established formalized procedures will be a significant control to promote consistency and fairness in processing loan originator licenses. The OIG recommends the Division finalize, train, and distribute the new loan originator license renewal procedure.	Follow-up will be performed 3rd Quarter FY 2018-2019. Division will create written policies and procedures that will provide formalized renewal procedures for staff (11/1/2018). Staff training will be conducted immediately following finalization of the procedures.
A-1617OFR-002	6/30/2017	Audit of Bureau of Financial Investigations' Use of D.A.V.I.D.	photograph, license plate tags and driver history information. The information is confidential pursuant to the Driver's Privacy Protection Act, 18 U.S.C. §2721, et seq. The Bureau uses the D.A.V.I.D. information in conducting financial investigations into alleged fraudulent and unlicensed activity in the areas under OFR authority. Information is also used in carrying out the other regulatory functions of OFR.  The Bureau followed the requirements of the MOU for the audit period. However, the quarterly review for the months July, August, September, and October 2015, was not conducted timely. A timely review ensures that noncompliance issues are caught and addressed before any potential misuse of D.A.V.I.D. information can be perpetrated.  Recommendations: It is recommended, that the current Bureau Chief perform the official D.A.V.I.D. reviews in a timely manner to	Follow-up will be performed 2nd Quarter FY 2018-2019. (to confirm quarterly reviews are performed) Bureau concurs with the recommendations.  The OIG has confirmed that the Division has included the official D.A.V.I.D. reviews as a responsibility of the Bureau Chief position on the Position Description. Additionally, the Bureau included on the Deputy Bureau Chief's Position Description that the DP would be a back-up to the Bureau Chief for the official D.A.V.I.D. reviews.  The OIG also confirmed the change from a monthly requirement to a quarterly review requirement in the Bureau's Investigative Standards and Operations Guide.

# Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Financial Services

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Teri Madsen/Nic Ancheta

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)

		Prograi	n or Serv	ice (Buc	iget Entity	(Codes)
	Action	43010	43100	43200	43300	43400
1 GEN	ERAL					
1.1	Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and					
1.1	NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT					
	CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund					
	files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY					
	status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the					
	Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and					
	MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for					
	Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only					
	(UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
1.2	Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both	-			1	
	the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
<b>AUDITS</b>						
1.3	Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison					
	Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
1.4	Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and					
	MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files?					
	(CSDR, CSA)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column					
	A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature					
	has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the					
	proper status before uploading to the portal.					
<b>-</b>	IBIT A (EADR, EXA)				1	T
2.1	Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it					
	conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?					
		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2.2	Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring	3.7	3.7	3.7	37	3.7
	expenditures, etc.) included?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
2.3	Are the issue codes and titles consistent with Section 3 of the LBR Instructions (pages 15	Y	Y	37	W	37
2	through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y	ĭ	Y	Y	Y
	IBIT B (EXBR, EXB)		1	1	ı	
3.1	Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is					
	different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check					
	D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be					
	used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A	NA/	N/A	N/A	N/A
AUDITS		11/11	1111/	11/11	11/11	11/11
3.2	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are					
]	all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring					
	amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative					
	Appropriation Categories Found")	37	W	W	<b>3</b> 7	3.7
2.2		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
3.3	Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column					
	B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y	Y	v	v	v
TID	Constally look for and he ship to fully explain significant differences between ACC and	ĭ	ľ	Y	Y	Y
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and					
	A03.					

		Progran	n or Serv	ice (Bud	get Entity	(Codes)
	Action	43010	43100	43200	43300	43400
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of					
111	A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been					
	adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
	<u> </u>					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title					
	"Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to					
	Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment					
	authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories					
	appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
4. EXH	(BIT D (EADR, EXD)					
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it					
	conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?					
		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be					
	displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
	(BIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)					
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AUDITS		1	Π			ı
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category?					
	(ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than					
	Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to					
	be corrected in Column A01.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column	1	1	1	1	1
3.4	A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the					
	department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	3.7	* 7	<b>3</b> 7	3.7	<b>X</b> 7
TELD		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to					
	correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency					
111	must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and					
	carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts					
	should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.					
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry					
	forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from					
	departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did					
	not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the					
6 FYHI	department level (BIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)					
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular			_	-	
111	appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying					
	negative appropriation category problems.					
7 FYLI	(BIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29					
/.1	of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation					
	consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)					
		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

		Prograr	n or Serv	rice (Bud	get Entity	Codes)
	Action	43010	43100	43200	43300	43400
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field?		_			
,,,	If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human					1
	Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See					
	pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have	1	1	1	1	1
	the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. ( <b>PLRR</b> , <b>PLMO</b> )	1	1	1	1	
	sum appropriations not yet anocated should <u>not</u> be defeted. (I <b>ERR</b> , I <b>E</b> MO)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when requesting additional positions?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required	Y	Y	V	V	Y
7.14	for lump sum distributions?  Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	<b>-</b>	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

		Progran	get Entity	Codes)		
	Action	43010	43100	43200	43300	43400
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net					
1.22	to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR,	11/1	11/11	11/11	14/74	IV/A
7.23	LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A					
	issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay -					
	Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly			1		
	justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to					
	identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly					
	explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue.					
111	Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative					
	analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages					
	67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in					
111	the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do					
	not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue					
	amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer -					
	Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the					
	federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an					
	appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct					
	nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of					
o com	through line item veto	1D D:	4	4 T	I) (D -	
	EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level $or$ SC1R, SC sted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)	ID - De	epartm	ent Le	vei) (Re	quirea
<u> </u>	,		I	l	I	T
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust				-	
	fund?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds					
	(Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the	37	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7
0.5	applicable regulatory programs?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method					
	for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services					
	narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment narrative)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable					
	for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID	1	1	1	1	1
0.7	and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of					
	existing trust funds?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust					
	funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes -					
	including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?					
		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately					1
	identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and					
	001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes					
	000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

		Prograi	n or Serv	ice (Bud	get Entity	(Codes)
	Action	43010	43100	43200	43300	43400
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source					
	correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.12	Charge percentage rates.) Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus	1	1	1	1	1
	Estimating Conference forecasts?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates					
	appear to be reasonable?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	37	37	37	37	37
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0.13	year)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and					
	most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will					
	notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	v	37	V	V	37
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
0.19	for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section					
	II?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.22	accurately?  Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See	1	1	1	1	1
0.22	also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)					
		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section					
	III?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section					
	III?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.26	column A02, Section III?  Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as	1	1	1	1	1
0.20	defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?					
		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in					
0.20	column A01, Section III?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for					
	analysis?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
AUDITS		Ī	Ī			
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).					
0.21	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals					
	agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No					
	Discrepancies Exist For This Report")	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A					
	of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R,	*7	37	37	3.7	37
	DEPT)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

		Program	ram or Service (Budget Entity Code ) 43100 43200 43300 4340			Codes)
	Action	43010	43100	43200	43300	43400
,  -		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1	·		1
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in					
	columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the					
	Schedule I?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly					
	recorded on the Schedule IC?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very	-		_	-	
111	important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR					
	Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review					
	date for each trust fund.					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to					
	determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any					
	negative numbers must be fully justified.					
9. SCHI	EDULE II (PSCR, SC2)					
AUDIT:						
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3?					
	(BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note:					
	Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue					
	narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)					
	,	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10 SCH	EDULE III (PSCR, SC3)			_	-	-
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
10.1	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the	1	1	1	1	1
10.2	LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to					
	identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
11. SCH	EDULE IV (EADR, SC4)					
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of					
	160300000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12 SCH	EDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)					
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule	I	I			I
12.1						
	VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included in the priority listing.	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
13 SCH	IN the priority listing.  IEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)	1 1		_		_
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	l				
	*					
	EDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)	ı	I	I		I
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the					
	LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds,					
	including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that					
	excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9,	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TID	etc)	1	1	1 1	1	1
TIP	Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with					
	the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine					
15 CCU	whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.	ho most	ad 4a 4l	o Flow	do	
	EDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to	oe post	ւս ա Ա	ie fiof	เนส	
Fiscal Po	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ı		I		1
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique					
	issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT / A	NT/A
15.0	level?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages	N/A	N/A	N/A	NI/A	N/A
	105-107 of the LBR instructions?	1 <b>N</b> /A	1 <b>V</b> /A	1 <b>1</b> / <i>H</i>	N/A	1 <b>N</b> /A

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Co				
	Action	43010	43100	43200	43300	43400
15.2	Decide in a service in AC allows the Callerine Decide was been the set of service.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	I	· 
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local					
	governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the					
	recommended funding source?	N/A	N/A	NI/A	NI/A	N/A
AUDIT:	<del>`</del>	IN/A	IN/A	N/A	N/A	IN/A
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)					
		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	EDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions fed to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)	or deta	iled ins	structio	ons)	
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel					
	version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida					
	Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the					
	Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this					
	information.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?					
		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:	I		I	l .	I
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16.4	A01? (GENR, ACT1)  None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology	1	1	1	1	1
10.4	statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)?					
	(Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	* 7	**	* * *	**	* 7
165	<u>-</u>	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX					
	or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories Found")	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which			_		
10.0	should appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in <b>Audit #3</b> do not have an					
	associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a					
	State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims.					
	Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by					
	those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to					
	be allocated to all other activities.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal?	1	1	1	1	1
10.7	(Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore			l		l
	will be acceptable.					
17. MAN	NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florid	a Fisca	l Porta	<b>l</b> )		
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the					
17.0	LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see					
	page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed					
	to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the	* 7	* 7	* 7	***	* 7
A TIED TOTAL	proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
	- GENERAL INFORMATION  Paving Section 6: Audits of the LPB Instructions (pages 157-150) for a list of audits and	l				
TIP	Review <i>Section 6: Audits</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and their descriptions.					
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.					
18. CAP	PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fisca	l Porta	ıl)			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)								
	Action	43010	43100	43200	43300	43400				
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N	N	N	N	N				
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.									
19. FLO	ORIDA FISCAL PORTAL									
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y				

## Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Financial Services

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Teri Madsen/Nic Ancheta

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

		Progran	n or Serv	ice (Bud	get Entity	Codes)
	Action	43500	43600	43700		
1 GENE	TRAI.					
1.1 1.1 1.2	Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)  Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both	Y	Y	Y		
	the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	Y	Y	Y		
AUDITS:						
1.3	Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison  Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA)	Y	Y	Y		
1.4	Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					
2. EXHI	BIT A (EADR, EXA)					
2.1	Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y	Y	Y		
2.2	Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y	Y	Y		
2.3	Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y	Y	Y		
	BIT B (EXBR, EXB)		1			
3.1	Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A	NA/	N/A		
AUDITS:						
3.2	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")  Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column	Y	Y	Y		
	B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Co				
	Action	43500	43600	43700		
TID	F-1:1:4 P A02 - 14 P07 C C V - F-1: 1 - 1					
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been					
	adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
	· ·					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title					
	"Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to					
	Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment					
	authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories					
	appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
4. EXHI	BIT D (EADR, EXD)					
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it					
	conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?					l
		Y	Y	Y		
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be					
	displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
5. EXHI	BIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)					
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y	Y	Y		
AUDITS						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category?					l
	(ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	37	3.7	3.7		l
		Y	Y	Y		
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than					l
	Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to					l
	be corrected in Column A01.)	Y	Y	Y		
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column					
	A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the					l
	department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to					
	correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the					
	adjustment made to the object data.					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency					
mvs.	must adjust Column A01.					
TIP	Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and					
	carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts					
TIP	should be positive. The \$5.000 allowance is necessary for rounding.  If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry					
111	forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from					
	departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did					
	not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the					
	department level					
6. EXHI	BIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)					
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular					
	appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying					
	negative appropriation category problems.					
7. EXHI	BIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29					
	of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y		<u></u>
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation					
	consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)					
		Y	Y	Y		l

		Program	n or Serv	vice (Bud	get Entity	Codes)
	Action	43500	43600	43700		
7.2						
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative					
	requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	Y	Y	Y		
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field?					
	If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?					
		Y	Y	Y		
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human					
	Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring					
	column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y		
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts					
	proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be					
	annualized.	Y	Y	Y		
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered					
	into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are					
	reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See					
	pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y		
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where	• •	.,	***		
<b>7</b> 0	appropriate?	Y	Y	Y		
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	Y	Y	Y		
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the					
	process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have					
	the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-	3.7	***	3.7		
<b>5</b> 4 4	0027	Y	Y	Y		
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in					
	reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump					
	sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. ( <b>PLRR, PLMO</b> )	Y	Y	Y		
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when	1	1	1		
7.12	requesting additional positions?	Y	Y	Y		
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required			_		
7.13	for lump sum distributions?	Y	Y	Y		
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	Y	Y	Y		
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a					
	prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues					
	33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.					
		Y	Y	Y		
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special salary and benefits issues (e.g., position					
	reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth					
	position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with					
	other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y		
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the					
,,	issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0,					
	363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0,					
	160E470 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	Y	Y	Y		
7.18	Are the issues relating to major audit findings and recommendations properly coded					
	(4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide					
	Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	Y	Y	Y		
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures)					
	issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7.01	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to					
7.21	boes the General Revenue for footh that (mara rigency reorganizations) issues her to					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Cod				Codes)
	Action	43500	43600	43700		
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net		I			
1.22	to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR,	14/71	14/71	11/71		
7.23	LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A					
	issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay -					
	Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly	-	1	1		
111	justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to					
	identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly					
	explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue.					
111	Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative					
	analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages					
	67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in					
111	the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do					
	not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue					
	amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer -					
	Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the					
	federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an					
	appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct					
	nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of					
o dom	through line item veto	1D D		4.7	I) (D	
	EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level <i>or</i> SC1R, SC1 sted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)	ID - De	partm	ent Lev	vei) (Re	quirea
8.1			Г			
0.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	Y	Y	Y		
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust					
	fund?	Y	Y	Y		!
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds					
	(Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	Y	Y	Y		
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the	37	37	37		
0.5	applicable regulatory programs?	Y	Y	Y		
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative; method					
	for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services					
	narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative fixed capital	Y	Y	Y		
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable					
	for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	Y	Y	Y		!
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID	-	1	1		
0.7	and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of					
	existing trust funds?	Y	Y	Y		
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust					
	funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes -					
	including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	**	,,	<b>37</b>		
0.0	A d 1 07 d 001 1 1 d 1	Y	Y	Y		
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately					
	identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and					
	001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?					
	000504, 000117, 001270, 001670, 0017/0)?	Y	Y	Y		

		Prograi	n or Serv	vice (Bud	get Entity	(Codes)
	Action	43500	43600	43700		
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	Y	Y	Y		
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source					
	correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service	Y	Y	Y		
8.12	Charge percentage rates.)  Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus	1	1	1		
0.12	Estimating Conference forecasts?	Y	Y	Y		
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates					
	appear to be reasonable?	Y	Y	Y		<u> </u>
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?		X 7	3.7		
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal	Y	Y	Y		
6.13	vear)?	Y	Y	Y		
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	Y	Y	Y		
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	Y	Y	Y		
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and					
	most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will					
	notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the					
	Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	Y	Y	Y		<u> </u>
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided	Y	Y	Y		
8.20	for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?  Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section		1	1		
0.20	II?	Y	Y	Y		
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced					
	accurately?	Y	Y	Y		
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See					
	also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)					
0.22		Y	Y	Y		
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?					
9.24		Y	Y	Y		
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?	Y	Y	Y		
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in	1	1	1		
0.25	column A02, Section III?	Y	Y	Y		
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as					
	defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?					
		Y	Y	Y		<u> </u>
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in	Y	Y	Y		1
8.28	column A01, Section III?  Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting	1	1	1		
0.20	data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for					
	analysis?	Y	Y	Y		
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	Y	Y	Y		
<u>AUDITS:</u> 8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate		1			
0.30	the deficit).	17	W	177		1
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved	Y	Y	Y		<del>                                     </del>
0.31	Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals					1
	agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No					1
	Discrepancies Evist For This Report")	Y	Y	Y		<u> </u>
8.32	Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A					1
	of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R,	* 7	* 7	3,		1
	DEPT)	Y	Y	Y		Ь

		Progran	n or Serv	ice (Buc	lget Entity	Codes)
	Action	43500	43600	43700		
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in					
	columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the					
	Schedule I?	Y	Y	Y		
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly					
	recorded on the Schedule IC?	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very	-		-		
111	important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR					
	Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review					
	date for each trust fund.					
TIP	Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to					
	determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any					
	negative numbers must be fully justified.					
9. SCHE	EDULE II (PSCR, SC2)					
AUDIT:						
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3?					
	(BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note:					
	Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue					
	narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)					
	martan ve. (See Base have have on page 130 of the BBR instructions.)	Y	Y	Y		
10 SCU	EDULE III (PSCR, SC3)	•	_	-		
10. SCH	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	Y	Y	Y		
10.1	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the	1	1	1		
10.2						
	LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to					
	identify agency other salary amounts requested.	Y	Y	Y		
11. SCH	EDULE IV (EADR, SC4)					
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of					
	1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12 CCII	EDITE VIIIA (EADD CCOA)					
	EDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)		ı			
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule					
	VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be included	Y	Y	Y		
12 CCII	in the priority listing.  EDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)	-	1	1		
13. SCH 13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR					
	EDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the					
	LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust Funds,					
	including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that					
	excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9,	Y	Y	Y		
TID	etc)	1	1	1		
TIP	Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service) with					
	the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine					
15 COTT	whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced. EDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to l	no most	nd 40 41	o Flor	ido	
		ve poste	eu to th	e rior	iua	
Fiscal Po			1		1	İ
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique					
	issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department		NT/A	NT/A		
15.0	level?	N/A	N/A	N/A		
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages	NT / A	NT/A	NT/A		
	105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A	N/A	N/A		

	·	Progran	n or Serv	rice (Bud	lget Entity	(Codes)
	Action	43500	43600	43700		
1.7.0				ı		
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to					
	implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local					
	governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the					
	recommended funding source?	N/A	N/A	N/A		<u> </u>
AUDIT:			ı	ı		ı
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A	N/A	N/A		
16. SCH	IEDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions f	or deta	iled ins	structio	ons)	
(Require	ed to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)					
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel					
	version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida					
	<b>Performs Website.</b> (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the					
	Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this					
	information.)	Y	Y	Y		
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	-		-		
10.2	Bo the TBT files uproduced to the Frontail Fiscal Fortail for the Extra thin EBR filation.	Y	Y	Y		
AUDITS	INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:					
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column					
	A01? (GENR, ACT1)	Y	Y	Y		
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology					
	statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)?					
	(Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	Y	Y	Y		
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX	1	1	1	)	
10.5	or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating Categories					
	Found")	Y	Y	Y		
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which					
	should appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in <b>Audit #3</b> do not have an					
	associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a					
	State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims.					
	Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by					
	those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to					
	be allocated to all other activities.)	Y	Y	Y		
167	D C	Y	Y	Y		
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal?	Y	Y	Y		
TIP	(Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")  If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore	-	1	1	Į.	<u> </u>
111	will be acceptable.					
17. MAI	NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florid	a Fisca	l Porta	1)		
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the			ĺ		
	LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	Y	Y	Y		
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	Y	Y	Y		
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of detail?					
		Y	Y	Y		
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see					
	page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed					
	to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	Y	Y	Y		
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the					
	proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable)?	Y	Y	Y		
AUDITS	- GENERAL INFORMATION					
TIP	Review Section 6: Audits of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and					
	their descriptions.					
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to					
10 017	an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fisca	1 D/	.1)			
110. CAP	TEAL HYLEKUV ENTEN IN EKULTKANI (CIP) (KEGUIFEG IO DE DOSIEG IO INE FIORIGA FISCA	u rorta	LI /			

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)						
	Action	43500	43600	43700				
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	Y	Y	Y				
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y	Y	Y				
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	Y	Y	Y				
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N	N	N				
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	Y	Y	Y				
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	Y	Y	Y				
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.							
19. FLC	ORIDA FISCAL PORTAL							
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y	Y	Y				

## Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): Office of Insurance Regulation

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Richard Fox

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

		Progra	m or Servi	ce (Budg	et Entity	Codes)
	Action	43900110	43900120			
1. GEN	ERAL					
1.1	Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security)	N/A	N/A			
1.2	Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for	N/A	N/A			
AUDITS	both the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC)	11/11	1 1/ / 1			
1.3	Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison Report to verify. (EXBR. EXBA) Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and	N/A	N/A			
	MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA)	N/A	N/A			
TIP	The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal.					
2. EXH	IBIT A (EADR, EXA)					
2.1	Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions?	Y	Y			
2.2	Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring expenditures, etc.) included?	Y	Y			
2.3	Are the issue codes and titles consistent with <i>Section 3</i> of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue?	Y	Y			
	IBIT B (EXBR, EXB)	1	ı	l 1		<b>—</b>
3.1	Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits.	N/A	N/A			
AUDITS		ı	1	1 1		
3.2	Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No Negative Appropriation Categories Found")  Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to	Y	Y			
	Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero")	Y	Y			
TIP	Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and A03.					

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Co				
	Action	43900110	43900120			
TIP	Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of					
	A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been					
	adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.					
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-					
	title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the					
	Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For					
	advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government,					
	a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
	(BIT D (EADR, EXD)					
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does					
	it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?	37	v			
4.0	T.d.	Y	Y			
4.2	Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y	Y			<u> </u>
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be					
_	displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.					
	(BIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)	<b>T</b> 7	*7	1		
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y	Y			
AUDITS						
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation					
	category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This	Y	Y			
5.3	Report'') FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than					
3.3	Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need					
	to be corrected in Column A01.)	<b>3</b> 7	₹7			
<i>5</i> 1	,	Y	Y			
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does					
	Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000					
	allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y	Y			
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to					
	correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the					
TID	adjustment made to the object data					
TIP	If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency					
TIP	must adjust Column A01.  Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and					
111	carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts					
	should be positive. The \$5.000 allowance is necessary for rounding.					
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or					
	carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from					
	departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements					
	did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at					
	the department level					
6. EXH	(BIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)					
6.1	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?	N/A	N/A			
TIP	Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular					
	appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying					
	negative appropriation category problems.					
<b>7.</b> EXH	(BIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through					
	29 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A			
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation					
	consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)					
		N/A	N/A			
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative					
	requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A	N/A			1

		Program	m or Servic	e (Budget I	Entity C	odes)
	Action	43900110	43900120			
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A	N/A			
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A			
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be annualized	N/A	N/A			
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A			
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where appropriate?	N/A	N/A			
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	N/A	N/A			
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-002?  When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in	N/A	N/A			
7.12	reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. ( <b>PLRR, PLMO</b> )  Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when	N/A	N/A			
	requesting additional positions?	N/A	N/A			
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as required for lump sum distributions?	N/A	N/A			
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	N/A	N/A			
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues 33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	N/A	N/A			
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special <i>salary and benefits</i> issues (e.g., position reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A			
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0, 363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0, 160E470, 160E480 or 55C01C0)?	N/A	N/A			
7.18	Are the issues relating to <i>major audit findings and recommendations</i> properly coded (4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A	N/A			
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	N/A	N/A			
AUDIT:						
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures) issues net to zero? ( <b>GENR, LBR1</b> )	N/A	N/A			
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A	N/A			
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A	N/A			

		Progra	m or Servi	ce (Budg	et Entity	Codes)
	Action	43900110	43900120			
7.00	Harris ECO annualistica de la constanti de de la constanti de de la constanti de de la constanti della constanti de la constan		<u> </u>			
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR,					
	LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-					
	3A issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay -	<b>N</b> 7/A	27/4			
TID	Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	N/A	N/A			
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly					
	justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to					
	identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly					
	explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue.					
	Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative					
	analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review					
	pages 67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up					
	in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02					
	do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue					
	amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer -					
111	Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from					
	the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TEXT						
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an					
	appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct					
	nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care					
8. SCHE	of through line item yeto. EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, Sc	C1D - D	enartm	ent Lev	vel)	
	ed to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)		cpur um		(1)	
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been					
0.1	submitted by the agency?	N/A	N/A			
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust					
	fund?	N/A	N/A			
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds					
	(Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?	N/A	N/A			
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the					
	applicable regulatory programs?	N/A	N/A			
8.5	Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative;					
	method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative					
	services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed	N/A	N/A			
8.6	Capital outlay adjustment parrative)? Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable	11/A	11///			
6.0	for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?					
	· ·	N/A	N/A			
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID					
	and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination	NT/A	NT/A			
8.8	of existing trust funds?  If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary	N/A	N/A			
0.0	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
	trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes -					
	including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A	N/A			
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency					
	appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750,					
	000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue					
	code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?					
		N/A	N/A			
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A	N/A			

			Program or Service (Budget Entity C				
	Action	43900110	43900120				
<u>.                                    </u>							
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue						
	Service Charge percentage rates )	N/A	N/A				
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus						
	Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A	N/A				
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue						
	estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A	N/A				
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are						
	the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A	N/A				
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A	N/A				
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A	N/A				
8.17	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?	N/A	N/A				
8.18	Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest						
	and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency						
	will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the						
	Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A	N/A				
8.19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification	- 1/1.	2 1/2 2				
0.17	provided for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?	N/A	N/A				
8.20	Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in						
	Section II?	N/A	N/A				
8.21	Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced						
	accurately?	N/A	N/A				
8.22	Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See						
	also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)						
		N/A	N/A				
8.23	Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section						
	III?	N/A	N/A				
8.24	Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01,	- 1/1.	2 1/2				
	Section III?	N/A	N/A				
8.25	Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in		-				
]	column A02, Section III?	N/A	N/A				
8.26	Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as						
	defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?						
		N/A	N/A				
8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in						
	column A01. Section III?	N/A	N/A				
8.28	Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting						
	data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for	<b>™</b> 114	TAT / A				
0.00	analysis?	N/A	N/A				
8.29	Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?	N/A	N/A				
8.30	Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to			I			
0.30	eliminate the deficit).	BT/ 4	NT/ A				
0.21	·	N/A	N/A				
8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved						
	Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the						
	totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No	N/A	N/A				
8.32	Discrepancies Evist For This Report") Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A	11/11	11/12				
0.52	of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A.						
	(SC1R, DEPT)	N/A	N/A				
<u> </u>	(~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ )	11/71	7 1/13				

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Coo				Codes)
	Action	43900110	43900120			
0.00			1			
8.33	Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance					
	in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of					
	the Schedule I?	N/A	N/A			
8.34	Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly					
	recorded on the Schedule IC?	N/A	N/A			
TIP	The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very					
	important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!					
TIP	Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR					
	Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR					
TIP	review date for each trust fund Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to					
111	determine and understand the trust fund status.					
TIP	Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any					
	negative numbers must be fully justified.					
9. SCHE	EDULE II (PSCR, SC2)					
AUDIT:						
9.1	Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3?					
	(BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request")					
	Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A					
	issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)					
		N/A	N/A			
10. SCH	EDULE III (PSCR, SC3)					
10.1	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A			
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the					
	LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to					
	identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A	N/A			
11. SCH	(EDULE IV (EADR, SC4)					
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A	N/A			
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of					
	1603000000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12 SCH	EDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)					
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule					
12.1	VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be					
	included in the priority listing.	N/A	N/A			
13. SCH	EDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)					
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	N/A	N/A			
14. SCH	EDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the					
	LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust					
	Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that					
	excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9,	**				
	atc.)	Y	Y			
TIP	Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service)					
	with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to					
15 CCT	determine whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.	ho nos	tad ta th	o Flori	do	
Fiscal Po	EDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to	ne pos	ieu to th	e FIOF	lua	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique					
	issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the department level?	N/A	N/A			
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on					
	pages 105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A	N/A			

		Progra	m or Servi	ce (Budge	t Entity (	Codes)
	Action	43900110	43900120			
			1			
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to					
	implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local					
	governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the					
	recommended funding source?	N/A	N/A			
AUDIT:						
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A	N/A			
	EDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions d to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)	for det	ailed ins	structio	ns)	
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final					
10.1	Excel version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's					
	Florida Performs Website. (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes,					
	the Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this	DT/A	DT/A			
160	information.)	N/A	N/A			
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	DT/A	DT/A			
ATIDITEC	DICKLINED BLEWE GOVERNIN E VI DEDODE	N/A	N/A			
	INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:  Does the EV 2017 18 Actual (prior year) Expanditures in Column A26 reconcile to		1	П		
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to	N/A	N/A			
16.4	Column A01? (GENR, ACT1)  None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology	11//1	11//1			
10.4	statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)?					
	(Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	N/A	N/A			
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain					
	08XXXX or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating	NT/A	NT/A			
16.6	Categories Found")	N/A	N/A			
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which					
	should appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in <b>Audit #3</b> do not have an					
	associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a					
	State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and					
	Claims. Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not					
	represented by those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are					
	not appropriate to be allocated to all other activities.)	N/A	N/A			
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency)					
	equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A	N/A			
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and					
	therefore will be acceptable.					
	NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Flori	ida Fisc	al Porta	l)	1	
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the	<b>N</b> 7/A	N7/A			
	LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A	N/A			
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A	N/A			
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of	N/A	N/A			
17.4	detail?  Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see	1 <b>1//A</b>	11/A			
17.4	page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been					
	emailed to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	NT/A	DT/A			
17.5		N/A	N/A			
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the	N/A	N/A			
AUDITC	proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable)?	11/A	11/A			
	- GENERAL INFORMATION  Review Section 6: Audits of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and					
TIP	their descriptions.					
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due					
111	to an agency reorganization to justify the audit error.					
18. CAP	TTAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fis	cal Port	tal)			
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	N/A	N/A			

		Progra	get Entity	Codes)		
	Action	43900110	43900120			
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A	N/A			
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?	N/A	N/A			
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and A09)?	N/A	N/A			
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A	N/A			
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A	N/A			
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations utilize a CIP-B form as justification.					
19. FLC	ORIDA FISCAL PORTAL					
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y	Y			

## Fiscal Year 2019-20 LBR Technical Review Checklist

Department/Budget Entity (Service): DFS - Office of Financial Regulation

Agency Budget Officer/OPB Analyst Name: Mark Hammett

A "Y" indicates "YES" and is acceptable, an "N/J" indicates "NO/Justification Provided" - these require further explanation/justification (additional sheets can be used as necessary), and "TIPS" are other areas to consider.

Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes) Action 43900530 43900550 43900560 43900540 43900570 1. GENERAL Are Columns A01, A04, A05, A23, A24, A25, A36, A93, IA1, IA5, IA6, IP1, IV1, IV3 and NV1 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for both the Budget and Trust Fund columns (no trust fund files for narrative columns)? Is Column A02 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for the Trust Fund Files (the Budget Files should already be on TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE)? Are Columns A06, A07, A08 and A09 for Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY status only (UPDATE status remains on OWNER)? (CSDC or Web LBR Column Security) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Is Column A03 set to TRANSFER CONTROL for DISPLAY and UPDATE status for both 1.2 N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A the Budget and Trust Fund columns? (CSDC) AUDITS: 1.3 Has Column A03 been copied to Column A12? Run the Exhibit B Audit Comparison N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A Report to verify. (EXBR, EXBA) 1.4 Has Column A12 security been set correctly to ALL for DISPLAY status and MANAGEMENT CONTROL for UPDATE status for Budget and Trust Fund files? (CSDR, CSA) N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A TIP The agency should prepare the budget request for submission in this order: 1) Copy Column A03 to Column A12, and 2) Lock columns as described above. A security control feature has been added to the LAS/PBS Web upload process that will require columns to be in the proper status before uploading to the portal. EXHIBIT A (EADR, EXA) Is the budget entity authority and description consistent with the agency's LRPP and does it 2.1 conform to the directives provided on page 59 of the LBR Instructions? Y Y Y Y Y 2.2 Are the statewide issues generated systematically (estimated expenditures, nonrecurring Y Y Y expenditures, etc.) included? 2.3 Are the issue codes and titles consistent with Section 3 of the LBR Instructions (pages 15 Y Y Y  $\mathbf{Y}$ Y through 29)? Do they clearly describe the issue? EXHIBIT B (EXBR, EXB) Is it apparent that there is a fund shift where an appropriation category's funding source is different between A02 and A03? Were the issues entered into LAS/PBS correctly? Check D-3A funding shift issue 340XXX0 - a unique deduct and unique add back issue should be used to ensure fund shifts display correctly on the LBR exhibits. N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A **AUDITS:** 3.2 Negative Appropriation Category Audit for Agency Request (Columns A03 and A04): Are all appropriation categories positive by budget entity at the FSI level? Are all nonrecurring amounts less than requested amounts? (NACR, NAC - Report should print "No **Negative Appropriation Categories Found"**) Y Y Y Y Y Current Year Estimated Verification Comparison Report: Is Column A02 equal to Column B07? (EXBR, EXBC - Report should print "Records Selected Net To Zero") Y Y Y Y Y TIP Generally look for and be able to fully explain significant differences between A02 and TIP Exhibit B - A02 equal to B07: Compares Current Year Estimated column to a backup of A02. This audit is necessary to ensure that the historical detail records have not been adjusted. Records selected should net to zero.

		Pro	gram or Sei	rvice (Budge	t Entity Cod	les)
	Action	43900530	43900540	43900550	43900560	43900570
TIP	Requests for appropriations which require advance payment authority must use the sub-title "Grants and Aids". For advance payment authority to local units of government, the Aid to Local Government appropriation category (05XXXX) should be used. For advance payment authority to non-profit organizations or other units of state government, a Special Categories appropriation category (10XXXX) should be used.					
4. EXH	IBIT D (EADR, EXD)	•				
4.1	Is the program component objective statement consistent with the agency LRPP, and does it conform to the directives provided on page 62 of the LBR Instructions?  Is the program component code and title used correct?	Y Y	Y	Y	Y Y	Y Y
TIP	Fund shifts or transfers of services or activities between program components will be displayed on an Exhibit D whereas it may not be visible on an Exhibit A.		•			
	IBIT D-1 (ED1R, EXD1)					
5.1	Are all object of expenditures positive amounts? (This is a manual check.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5.2	Do the fund totals agree with the object category totals within each appropriation category? (ED1R, XD1A - Report should print "No Differences Found For This Report")	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5.3	FLAIR Expenditure/Appropriation Ledger Comparison Report: Is Column A01 less than Column B04? (EXBR, EXBB - Negative differences [with a \$5,000 allowance] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
5.4	A01/State Accounts Disbursements and Carry Forward Comparison Report: Does Column A01 equal Column B08? (EXBR, EXBD - Differences [with a \$5,000 allowance at the department level] need to be corrected in Column A01.)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	If objects are negative amounts, the agency must make adjustments to Column A01 to correct the object amounts. In addition, the fund totals must be adjusted to reflect the adjustment made to the object data.  If fund totals and object totals do not agree or negative object amounts exist, the agency					
TIP	must adjust Column A01.  Exhibit B - A01 less than B04: This audit is to ensure that the disbursements and carry/certifications forward in A01 are less than FY 2017-18 approved budget. Amounts should be positive. The \$5,000 allowance is necessary for rounding.					
TIP	If B08 is not equal to A01, check the following: 1) the initial FLAIR disbursements or carry forward data load was corrected appropriately in A01; 2) the disbursement data from departmental FLAIR was reconciled to State Accounts; and 3) the FLAIR disbursements did not change after Column B08 was created. Note that there is a \$5,000 allowance at the department level.					
	IBIT D-3 (ED3R, ED3) (Not required in the LBR - for analytical purposes only.)	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A
6.1 TIP	Are issues appropriately aligned with appropriation categories?  Exhibit D-3 is not required in the budget submission but may be needed for this particular appropriation category/issue sort. Exhibit D-3 is also a useful report when identifying negative appropriation category problems.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	IBIT D-3A (EADR, ED3A) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)  Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 20)	1	l			
7.1	Are the issue titles correct and do they clearly identify the issue? (See pages 15 through 29 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.2	Does the issue narrative adequately explain the agency's request and is the explanation consistent with the LRPP? (See pages 67 through 69 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.3	Does the narrative for Information Technology (IT) issue follow the additional narrative requirements described on pages 69 through 72 of the LBR Instructions?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.4	Are all issues with an IT component identified with a "Y" in the "IT COMPONENT?" field? If the issue contains an IT component, has that component been identified and documented?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.5	Does the issue narrative explain any variances from the Standard Expense and Human Resource Services Assessments package? Is the nonrecurring portion in the nonrecurring column? (See pages E.4 through E.6 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

		Pro	gram or Sei	rvice (Budge	et Entity Co	des)
	Action	43900530	43900540	43900550	43900560	43900570
7.6	Does the salary rate request amount accurately reflect any new requests and are the amounts					
7.0	proportionate to the Salaries and Benefits request? Note: Salary rate should always be					
	annualized.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.7	Does the issue narrative thoroughly explain/justify all Salaries and Benefits amounts entered					
	into the Other Salary Amounts transactions (OADA/C)? Amounts entered into OAD are					
	reflected in the Position Detail of Salaries and Benefits section of the Exhibit D-3A. (See					
	pages 95 and 96 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.8	Does the issue narrative include the Consensus Estimating Conference forecast, where	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A
7.0	appropriate?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.9	Does the issue narrative reference the specific county(ies) where applicable?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.10	Do the 160XXX0 issues reflect budget amendments that have been approved (or in the					
	process of being approved) and that have a recurring impact (including Lump Sums)? Have					
	the approved budget amendments been entered in Column A18 as instructed in Memo #19-	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.11	When appropriate are there any 160XXX0 issues included to delete positions placed in	11/71	11//1	11//1	11//1	11//1
7.11	reserve in the LAS/PBS Position and Rate Ledger (e.g. unfunded grants)? Note: Lump					
	sum appropriations not yet allocated should <u>not</u> be deleted. ( <b>PLRR</b> , <b>PLMO</b> )					
	sum appropriations not yet anocated should <u>not</u> be defeted. (I <b>ERR</b> , I <b>E</b> MO)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.12	Does the issue narrative include plans to satisfy additional space requirements when					
	requesting additional positions?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.13	Has the agency included a 160XXX0 issue and 210XXXX and 260XXX0 issues as					
	required for lump sum distributions?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.14	Do the amounts reflect appropriate FSI assignments?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.15	Are the 33XXXX0 issues negative amounts only and do not restore nonrecurring cuts from					
	a prior year or fund any issues that net to a positive or zero amount? Check D-3A issues					
	33XXXX0 - a unique issue should be used for issues that net to zero or a positive amount.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7 16	Do the issue codes relating to enocial adams and honefits issues (a.g. position	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
7.16	Do the issue codes relating to special salary and benefits issues (e.g., position					
	reclassification, pay grade adjustment, overtime/on-call pay, etc.) have an "A" in the fifth position of the issue code (XXXXAXX) and are they self-contained (not combined with					
	other issues)? (See pages 28 and 90 of the LBR Instructions.)					
		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.17	Do the issues relating to <i>Information Technology (IT)</i> have a "C" in the sixth position of the					
	issue code (36XXXCX) and are the correct issue codes used (361XXC0, 362XXC0,					
	363XXC0, 17C01C0, 17C02C0, 17C03C0, 24010C0, 33001C0, 30010C0, 33011C0,	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.18	160F470 160F480 or 55C01C0)?  Are the issues relating to major audit findings and recommendations properly coded	14/11	14/11	14/11	14/11	14/11
7.10	(4A0XXX0, 4B0XXX0)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.19	Does the issue narrative identify the strategy or strategies in the Five Year Statewide					
	Strategic Plan for Economic Development?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
AUDIT:				"		- "
7.20	Does the General Revenue for 160XXXX (Adjustments to Current Year Expenditures)					
	issues net to zero? (GENR, LBR1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.21	Does the General Revenue for 180XXXX (Intra-Agency Reorganizations) issues net to					
	zero? (GENR, LBR2)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.22	Does the General Revenue for 200XXXX (Estimated Expenditures Realignment) issues net					
	to zero? (GENR, LBR3)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
7.23	Have FCO appropriations been entered into the nonrecurring column (A04)? (GENR,					
	LBR4 - Report should print "No Records Selected For Reporting" or a listing of D-3A					
	issue(s) assigned to Debt Service (IOE N) or in some cases State Capital Outlay -					
	Public Education Capital Outlay (IOE L))	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TIP	Salaries and Benefits amounts entered using the OADA/C transactions must be thoroughly					
	justified in the D-3A issue narrative. Agencies can run <b>OADA/OADR</b> from STAM to					
	identify the amounts entered into OAD and ensure these entries have been thoroughly					
	explained in the D-3A issue narrative.					
TIP	The issue narrative must completely and thoroughly explain and justify each D-3A issue.					
111	Agencies must ensure it provides the information necessary for the OPB and legislative					
	analysts to have a complete understanding of the issue submitted. Thoroughly review pages					
	67 through 72 of the LBR Instructions.					

		Dre	arom or So	rvice (Budge	ot Entity Co	dos)
	Action	43900530	43900540	43900550	43900560	43900570
	Notion	43900330	43900340	43900330	43700300	43900370
TIP	Check BAPS to verify status of budget amendments. Check for reapprovals not picked up in the General Appropriations Act. Verify that Lump Sum appropriations in Column A02 do not appear in Column A03. Review budget amendments to verify that 160XXX0 issue amounts correspond accurately and net to zero for General Revenue funds.					
TIP	If an agency is receiving federal funds from another agency the FSI should = 9 (Transfer - Recipient of Federal Funds). The agency that originally receives the funds directly from the federal agency should use FSI = 3 (Federal Funds).					
TIP	If an appropriation made in the FY 2018-19 General Appropriations Act duplicates an appropriation made in substantive legislation, the agency must create a unique deduct nonrecurring issue to eliminate the duplicated appropriation. Normally this is taken care of through line item veto					
	EDULE I & RELATED DOCUMENTS (SC1R, SC1 - Budget Entity Level or SC1R, SC of the Florida Fiscal Portal)	1D - Dep	artment 1	Level) (Re	equired to	be be
8.1	Has a separate department level Schedule I and supporting documents package been submitted by the agency?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.2	Has a Schedule I and Schedule IB been completed in LAS/PBS for each operating trust fund?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.3	Have the appropriate Schedule I supporting documents been included for the trust funds (Schedule IA, Schedule IC, and Reconciliation to Trial Balance)?  Have the Exemplation of Regulatory Food Port I forms been included for the	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.4	Have the Examination of Regulatory Fees Part I and Part II forms been included for the applicable regulatory programs?  Have the required detailed narratives been provided (5% trust fund reserve narrative;	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
6.3	method for computing the distribution of cost for general management and administrative services narrative; adjustments narrative; revenue estimating methodology narrative; fixed capital outlay adjustment parrative)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.6	Has the Inter-Agency Transfers Reported on Schedule I form been included as applicable for transfers totaling \$100,000 or more for the fiscal year?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.7	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the Schedule ID and applicable draft legislation been included for recreation, modification or termination of existing trust funds?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.8	If the agency is scheduled for the annual trust fund review this year, have the necessary trust funds been requested for creation pursuant to section 215.32(2)(b), Florida Statutes - including the Schedule ID and applicable legislation?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.9	Are the revenue codes correct? In the case of federal revenues, has the agency appropriately identified direct versus indirect receipts (object codes 000700, 000750, 000799, 001510 and 001599)? For non-grant federal revenues, is the correct revenue code identified (codes 000504, 000119, 001270, 001870, 001970)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.10	Are the statutory authority references correct?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.11	Are the General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates used for each revenue source correct? (Refer to section 215.20, Florida Statutes, for appropriate General Revenue Service Charge percentage rates.)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.12	Is this an accurate representation of revenues based on the most recent Consensus Estimating Conference forecasts?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.13	If there is no Consensus Estimating Conference forecast available, do the revenue estimates appear to be reasonable?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.14	Are the federal funds revenues reported in Section I broken out by individual grant? Are the correct CFDA codes used?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.15	Are anticipated grants included and based on the state fiscal year (rather than federal fiscal year)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.16	Are the Schedule I revenues consistent with the FSI's reported in the Exhibit D-3A?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.17 8.18	If applicable, are nonrecurring revenues entered into Column A04?  Has the agency certified the revenue estimates in columns A02 and A03 to be the latest and most accurate available? Does the certification include a statement that the agency will notify OPB of any significant changes in revenue estimates that occur prior to the	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Governor's Budget Recommendations being issued?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

8.19 Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not, is sufficient justification provided for economical Are the additional narrative reoriencents provided?  8.20 Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?  8.21 Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entitles/departments cross-referenced and Section II?  8.22 Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more) and \$1.0 or required transfer confirmation and \$1.0 or required tr			Pro	gram or Sei	vice (Budge	t Entity Cod	des)
for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?  8.20 Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?  8.21 Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced ascurately?  8.22 Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer colimation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)  8.23 Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?  8.24 Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?  8.25 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?  8.26 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?  8.27 Has the schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconclined to the agency accounting records?  8.28 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I cocurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.29 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I currately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.30 Is the flue of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.31 Is the line and Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (I ine I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, to the totals agree with the Schedule I, line 7 (SCIR, RC) A. Report should print "No.  8.32 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01. Account that this schedule I's accounted for cach trust fund and one Line A of the Schedule IC?  9.17 The Schedule I is the northally source o		Action					
for exemption? Are the additional narrative requirements provided?  8.20 Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section II?  8.21 Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced ascurately?  8.22 Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer colimation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)  8.23 Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?  8.24 Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?  8.25 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?  8.26 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?  8.27 Has the schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconclined to the agency accounting records?  8.28 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I cocurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.29 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I currately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.30 Is the flue of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.31 Is the line and Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (I ine I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, to the totals agree with the Schedule I, line 7 (SCIR, RC) A. Report should print "No.  8.32 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01. Account that this schedule I's accounted for cach trust fund and one Line A of the Schedule IC?  9.17 The Schedule I is the northally source o	8 19	Is a 5% trust fund reserve reflected in Section II? If not is sufficient justification provided					
8.20 Are appropriate General Revenue Service Charge nonoperating amounts included in Section III?  8.21 Are nonoperating expenditures to other hudget entities/departments cross-referenced securately?  8.22 Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)  8.23 Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?  8.24 Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column ADI, Section III?  8.25 Are current year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column ADI, Section III?  8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it recordied to the agency accounting records?  8.27 Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column ADI, Section III?  8.28 Does Column ADI of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.29 Does Column ADI (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.21 Is the Inne 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) qual Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.22 Does Column ADI (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule ID?  8.23 Is the Inne 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) qual Line K of the Schedule II was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I. Line I? (SCIR, SCIA. Report should print "No N/A	0.17	•	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.21   Are nonoperating expenditures to other budget entities/departments cross-referenced securately?   N/A	8.20						
accurately?  8.22 Do transfers halance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)  8.23 Are nonoperating espenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?  8.24 Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?  8.25 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02. Section III?  8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?  8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01. Section III?  8.27 Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01 in the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient data for modern A01. Section III?  8.29 Does Column A01 (Schedule D equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.30 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule II Line I (SCIR, SCLA - Report should print "No NA			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.22 Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?  8.23 Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?  8.24 Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?  8.25 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?  8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?  8.27 Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXXX) in column A01 Section III?  8.28 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.29 Does Line 1 of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.30 Is Line 1 a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is the fune 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) of the Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule II, Line I (SoCIR, SCLA - Report should print "No Discrepance Levil Ear. This Banaset").  8.31 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.32 Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust funds and does Line A of the Schedule II be the provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule II is the most reliabl	8.21		NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A
also 8.6 for required transfer confirmation of amounts totaling \$100,000 or more.)  N/A	8 22	accurately?  Do transfers balance between funds (within the agency as well as between agencies)? (See	IN/A	N/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
8.23 Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?  8.24 Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?  8.25 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?  8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?  8.27 Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01 Section III?  8.28 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for N/A	0.22						
8.23 Are nonoperating expenditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section III?  8.24 Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column A01, Section III?  8.25 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02, Section III?  8.26 Are some set Sendeule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?  8.26 Does the Sendeule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?  8.27 Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?  8.28 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for applications of the Schedule III?  8.29 Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.30 Is I.ine I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule II, Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No III and An III and A		also 6.6 for required transfer committation of almounts totaling \$100,000 of more.)	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A
### Right Provided For Properties   N/A	0 22	Are nononcrating expanditures recorded in Section II and adjustments recorded in Section	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.24 Are prior year September operating reversions appropriately shown in column AO1, Section III?  8.25 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column AO2, Section III?  8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?  8.27 Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column AO1, Section III?  8.28 Does Column AO1 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.29 Does Column AO1 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.30 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I. Line I? (SCLIR, SCLIA - Report should print "No Disconancials Exist For This Remort").  8.32 Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I Been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns AO1, AO2 and/or AO3, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for Institute and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule Is an accurate as possible.  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule Is an accurate as possible.  8.4 Have Brown and Brown and Institute and the schedule I again and revenue should not be a negative number. Any neative numbers	0.23	* * *	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A
### Right Provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns AQ1, AQ2 and/or AQ3, and if so, does each column's AQ1, AQ2 and/or AQ3, and if so, does each column's AQ1, AQ2 and/or AQ3, and if so, does each column's AQ1, AQ2 and/or AQ3, and if so, does each column's AQ1, AQ2 and/or AQ3, and if so, does each column's Ortans funds and does for each trust fund and does the AQ3. Here are the funds and the Schedule II's experiment the veloculation of the totals agree with the Schedule II's experiment and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IQ5 and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IQ5. With a Schedule IQ6 and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IQ7.  **NA** N/A**	9.24		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.25 Are current year September operating reversions (if available) appropriately shown in column A02. Section III?  8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?  8.27 Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01. Section III?  8.28 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for many action A01. Section III?  8.29 Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.30 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I. Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No Nicoreanaciae Exist Eva This Benore").  8.32 Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I's the This Benore").  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I's Heave I and I	8.24		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ecolumn AO2. Section III?  8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the L3R Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?  8.27 Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column AO1. Section III?  8.28 Does Column AO1 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for manboist?  8.29 Does Column AO1 (Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for manboist?  8.20 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.30 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No Discrepanatics Exist Ear This Panous")  8.32 Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I qual the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SCIR, DEPT)  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  N/A	8 25		IV/A	1 <b>1/A</b>	1 <b>1//A</b>	1 <b>1//A</b>	11///
8.26 Does the Schedule IC properly reflect the unreserved fund balance for each trust fund as defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?  N/A	0.23		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.27 Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?  8.28 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.29 Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.30 Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No Discreasonacios Exist For This Bonort")  8.32 Has Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No Discreasonacios Exist For This Bonort")  8.33 Has Aschedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  7.17 The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is a securate as possible!  7.18 The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is a securate as possible!  8.39 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3?  8.40 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded in the Schedule is a securate as possible!  8.50 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3?  8.60 RAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Sel	8.26						
Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in column A01, Section III?		defined by the LBR Instructions, and is it reconciled to the agency accounting records?					
column A01, Section III?  8.28 Does Column A01 of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.29 Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.20 N/A			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
8.28 Does Column AOI of the Schedule I accurately represent the actual prior year accounting data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.29 Does Line I of Column AOI (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  N/A	8.27	Has the agency properly accounted for continuing appropriations (category 13XXXX) in					
data as reflected in the agency accounting records, and is it provided in sufficient detail for analysis?  8.29 Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.30 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.32 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No Discrepancies Pists For This Ronort")  8.32 Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SCIR, DEPT)  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  TIP The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Evernmine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note:			N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
analysis?  Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  N/A N/A N/A N/A  N/A N/A N/A N/A  N/A N/A N/A N/A  N/A N/A N/A  N/A N/A N/A  N/A	8.28						
8.29 Does Line I of Column A01 (Schedule I) equal Line K of the Schedule IC?  8.30 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No Discremancies Exist For This Benort")  8.32 Has a Department Level Recordilation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SCIR, DEPT)  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  7.04 N/A			NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A
AUDITS:  8.30 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July I Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No Discrepancies Exist For This Benort")  8.32 Has a Department Level Reconcilitation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SCIR, DEPT)  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  TIP The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully instified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A	8 20						
8.30 Is Line I a positive number? (If not, the agency must adjust the budget request to eliminate the deficit).  8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No N/A			14/12	1,712	11/12	11/11	11/12
8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrementals Exist Ear This Bannet")  8.32 Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  7.04 N/A							
8.31 Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SCIR, SCIA - Report should print "No Niscrenancies Exist For This Renort")  8.32 Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SCIR, DEPT)  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  TIP The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Determine if the agency is schedule for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A		the deficit).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SCIR, SC1A - Report should print "No Discrenancies Exist Ear This Panant")  8.32 Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SCIR, DEFT)  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A	8.31	Is the June 30 Adjusted Unreserved Fund Balance (Line I) equal to the July 1 Unreserved					
N/A		Fund Balance (Line A) of the following year? If a Schedule IB was prepared, do the totals					
Has a Department Level Reconciliation been provided for each trust fund and does Line A of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  TIP The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A		agree with the Schedule I, Line I? (SC1R, SC1A - Report should print "No	37/1	****	27/1	27/1	27/1
of the Schedule I equal the CFO amount? If not, the agency must correct Line A. (SC1R, DEPT)  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  8.34 The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  8.35 The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  8.36 The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  9. TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  8. TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to expenditure totals to expenditure understand the trust fund status.  8. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  8. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC3)  8. N/A	0.22	Discrepancies Fyist For This Report")	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
BEPT)  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  8.33 Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  N/A	8.32						
Has a Schedule IB been provided for ALL trust funds having an unreserved fund balance in columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  N/A			NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A
columns A01, A02 and/or A03, and if so, does each column's total agree with line I of the Schedule I?  N/A	8 33	·	IV/A	1 <b>1/A</b>	1 <b>1//A</b>	1 <b>1//A</b>	1 <b>\</b> ///A
Schedule 1?  8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  TIP The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A	0.55						
8.34 Have A/R been properly analyzed and any allowances for doubtful accounts been properly recorded on the Schedule IC?  TIP The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A			NT/A	NI/A	NI/A	NT/A	NT/A
recorded on the Schedule IC?  The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A	9 24		IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A	IN/A
TIP The Schedule I is the most reliable source of data concerning the trust funds. It is very important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)	0.34		NT/A	NI/A	NI/A	NT/A	NT/A
important that this schedule is as accurate as possible!  TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3?  (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note:  Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  N/A N/A N/A	TIP		1 <b>1/A</b>	1 <b>1//A</b>	1 <b>1/A</b>	1 <b>1/A</b>	1 <b>1/A</b>
TIP Determine if the agency is scheduled for trust fund review. (See page 128 of the LBR Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3?  (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note:  Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  N/A N/A N/A  N/A N/A	111						
Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review date for each trust fund.  TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to expenditure totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  N/A N/A N/A N/A	TIP						
TIP Review the unreserved fund balances and compare revenue totals to determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)		Instructions.) Transaction DFTR in LAS/PBS is also available and provides an LBR review					
determine and understand the trust fund status.  TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)	TOTO	date for each trust fund.					
TIP Typically nonoperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A  10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)	TIP	1					
negative numbers must be fully justified.  9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A  10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)	TIP	Typically popperating expenditures and revenues should not be a negative number. Any					
9. SCHEDULE II (PSCR, SC2)  AUDIT:  9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A  10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)							
9.1 Is the pay grade minimum for salary rate utilized for positions in segments 2 and 3? (BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note: Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/	9. SCHI						
(BRAR, BRAA - Report should print "No Records Selected For This Request") Note:  Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A  10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)	AUDIT:						
Amounts other than the pay grade minimum should be fully justified in the D-3A issue narrative. (See <i>Base Rate Audit</i> on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/	9.1						
narrative. (See Base Rate Audit on page 158 of the LBR Instructions.)  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/A  N/							
N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A N/A 10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)							
10. SCHEDULE III (PSCR, SC3)		narranive. (See Base Kate Auait on page 158 of the LBK Instructions.)	NT/A	NI/A	NI/A	NT/A	NI/A
	10 000	IEDIH E III (DSCD-SC2)	IN/A	1 <b>N/A</b>	IN/A	1 <b>\/</b> / <b>A</b>	1 <b>N/A</b>
	10. SCH	Is the appropriate lapse amount applied? (See page 93 of the LBR Instructions.)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

		Pro	gram or Ser	rvice (Budge	et Entity Co	des)
	Action	43900530	43900540	43900550	43900560	43900570
			1		1	
10.2	Are amounts in <i>Other Salary Amount</i> appropriate and fully justified? (See page 96 of the					
	LBR Instructions for appropriate use of the OAD transaction.) Use <b>OADI</b> or <b>OADR</b> to					<u> </u>
	identify agency other salary amounts requested.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
11. SCH	IEDULE IV (EADR, SC4)					
11.1	Are the correct Information Technology (IT) issue codes used?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
TIP	If IT issues are not coded (with "C" in 6th position or within a program component of					
	160300000), they will not appear in the Schedule IV.					
12. SCH	IEDULE VIIIA (EADR, SC8A)					
12.1	Is there only one #1 priority, one #2 priority, one #3 priority, etc. reported on the Schedule					
	VIII-A? Are the priority narrative explanations adequate? Note: FCO issues can be					!
	included in the priority listing.	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
13. SCH	IEDULE VIIIB-1 (EADR, S8B1)	•	•	•	•	
13.1	NOT REQUIRED FOR THIS YEAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
14. SCH	IEDULE VIIIB-2 (EADR, S8B2) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal)					
14.1	Do the reductions comply with the instructions provided on pages 102 through 104 of the					
	LBR Instructions regarding a 10% reduction in recurring General Revenue and Trust					
	Funds, including the verification that the 33BXXX0 issue has NOT been used? Verify that					
	excluded appropriation categories and funds were not used (e.g. funds with FSI 3 and 9,					
	etc)	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
TIP	Compare the debt service amount requested (IOE N or other IOE used for debt service)					
	with the debt service need included in the Schedule VI: Detail of Debt Service, to determine					
	whether any debt has been retired and may be reduced.					
	IEDULE VIIIC (EADR, S8C) (This Schedule is optional, but if included it is required to	be posted	l to the Fl	lorida Fis	cal	
Portal)						
15.1	Does the schedule display reprioritization issues that are each comprised of two unique					
	issues - a deduct component and an add-back component which net to zero at the					
	department level?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
15.2	Are the priority narrative explanations adequate and do they follow the guidelines on pages	27/4	27/4	N7/A	27/4	27/4
	105-107 of the LBR instructions?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
15.3	Does the issue narrative in A6 address the following: Does the state have the authority to					
	implement the reprioritization issues independent of other entities (federal and local					
	governments, private donors, etc.)? Are the reprioritization issues an allowable use of the					
	recommended funding source?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
AUDIT:		1	1	1	1	
15.6	Do the issues net to zero at the department level? (GENR, LBR5)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16. SCH	IEDULE XI (USCR,SCXI) (LAS/PBS Web - see pages 108-112 of the LBR Instructions			-		
	o the Florida Fiscal Portal in Manual Documents)			, ,	•	
16.1	Agencies are required to generate this spreadsheet via the LAS/PBS Web. The Final Excel					
	version no longer has to be submitted to OPB for inclusion on the Governor's Florida					
	<b>Performs Website.</b> (Note: Pursuant to section 216.023(4) (b), Florida Statutes, the					
	Legislature can reduce the funding level for any agency that does not provide this					
	information.)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16.2	Do the PDF files uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the LRPP and LBR match?	1 <b>1//A</b>	1 <b>1//A</b>	1V/A	1 <b>1//A</b>	1 <b>1//A</b>
10.2	Do the PDF thes uploaded to the Florida Fiscal Portal for the ERPF and EBR match?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
AUDITS	INCLUDED IN THE SCHEDULE XI REPORT:	11//1	11//1	11//1	11//1	11//1
16.3	Does the FY 2017-18 Actual (prior year) Expenditures in Column A36 reconcile to Column					
10.5	A01? (GENR, ACT1)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16.4	None of the executive direction, administrative support and information technology					
	statewide activities (ACT0010 thru ACT0490) have output standards (Record Type 5)?					
	(Audit #1 should print "No Activities Found")	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A	NI/A
165		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
16.5	Does the Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) statewide activity (ACT0210) only contain 08XXXX					
	or 14XXXX appropriation categories? (Audit #2 should print "No Operating	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
	Categories Found")	7 1/ 1 <b>.</b>	1 1/ 1 T	7.1/13	7.41.7.3	1417

		Program or Service (Budget Entity Codes)					
	Action	43900530	43900540	43900550	43900560	43900570	
16.6	Has the agency provided the necessary standard (Record Type 5) for all activities which						
	should appear in Section II? (Note: The activities listed in <b>Audit #3</b> do not have an						
	associated output standard. In addition, the activities were not identified as a Transfer to a						
	State Agency, as Aid to Local Government, or a Payment of Pensions, Benefits and Claims.						
	Activities listed here should represent transfers/pass-throughs that are not represented by						
	those above or administrative costs that are unique to the agency and are not appropriate to						
	be allocated to all other activities.)						
	<u> </u>	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
16.7	Does Section I (Final Budget for Agency) and Section III (Total Budget for Agency) equal? (Audit #4 should print "No Discrepancies Found")	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TIP	If Section I and Section III have a small difference, it may be due to rounding and therefore	11/11	11/11	11/12	11/11	1 1/12	
111	will be acceptable.						
17. MA	NUALLY PREPARED EXHIBITS & SCHEDULES (Required to be posted to the Florid	la Fiscal l	Portal)				
17.1	Do exhibits and schedules comply with LBR Instructions (pages 113 through 155 of the						
	LBR Instructions), and are they accurate and complete?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
17.2	Does manual exhibits tie to LAS/PBS where applicable?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
17.3	Are agency organization charts (Schedule X) provided and at the appropriate level of						
	detail?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
17.4	Does the LBR include a separate Schedule IV-B for each IT project over \$1 million (see						
	page 131 of the LBR instructions for exceptions to this rule)? Have all IV-Bs been emailed						
	to: IT@LASPBS.STATE.FL.US?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
17.5	Are all forms relating to Fixed Capital Outlay (FCO) funding requests submitted in the						
	proper form, including a Truth in Bonding statement (if applicable)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
	S - GENERAL INFORMATION	I					
TIP	Review Section 6: Audits of the LBR Instructions (pages 157-159) for a list of audits and						
TID	their descriptions.						
TIP	Reorganizations may cause audit errors. Agencies must indicate that these errors are due to						
18 CAI	an agency reorganization to justify the audit error. PITAL IMPROVEMENTS PROGRAM (CIP) (Required to be posted to the Florida Fisc.	l al Portal)	1				
18.1	Are the CIP-2, CIP-3, CIP-A and CIP-B forms included?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
18.2	Are the CIP-4 and CIP-5 forms submitted when applicable (see CIP Instructions)?				-		
	(***).	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
18.3	Do all CIP forms comply with CIP Instructions where applicable (see CIP Instructions)?						
		N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
18.4	Does the agency request include 5 year projections (Columns A03, A06, A07, A08 and						
	A09)?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
18.5	Are the appropriate counties identified in the narrative?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
18.6	Has the CIP-2 form (Exhibit B) been modified to include the agency priority for each	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	NT/A	
THE	project and the modified form saved as a PDF document?	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	
TIP	Requests for Fixed Capital Outlay appropriations which are Grants and Aids to Local						
	Governments and Non-Profit Organizations must use the Grants and Aids to Local						
	Governments and Non-Profit Organizations - Fixed Capital Outlay major appropriation						
	category (140XXX) and include the sub-title "Grants and Aids". These appropriations						
	utilize a CIP-B form as justification.						
	ORIDA FISCAL PORTAL	1	1				
19.1	Have all files been assembled correctly and posted to the Florida Fiscal Portal as outlined in	Y	<b>X</b> 7	<b>3</b> 7	Y	Y	
	the Florida Fiscal Portal Submittal Process?	Y	Y	Y	Y	<u> </u>	